

# South Africa - Domestic Tourism Survey 2019

**Statistics South Africa**

Report generated on: June 23, 2022

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php>

## Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER  
ZAF\_2019\_DTS\_v01\_M

TITLE  
Domestic Tourism Survey 2019

COUNTRY/ECONOMY

Name	Country code
South Africa	ZAF

STUDY TYPE  
Other Household Survey [hh/oth]

ABSTRACT  
The DTS is a large-scale household survey aimed at collecting accurate statistics on the travel behavior and expenditure of South African residents travelling within the borders of the country. Such information is crucial when determining the contribution of tourism to the South African economy, as well as helping with planning, marketing, policy formulation, and the regulation of tourism-related activities.

KIND OF DATA  
Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS  
Households and individuals

## Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION  
Version 01: Edited, anonymised dataset for public distribution

VERSION DATE  
2020

VERSION NOTES  
Version 1 was downloaded from Stats SA in January 2022.

## Scope

NOTES  
The following information was collected: Domestic day and overnight trips undertaken; trips undertaken by respondents and trips by other household members without the respondent accompanying them; the profile of the most recent day/overnight domestic trips undertaken both by the respondent and other household members (detailing information on destination, trip length, purpose of visit, accommodation, transport, activities, trip expenditure, etc.) and socio-demographic information.

## Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE  
National coverage

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT  
The lowest level of geographic aggregation covered by the data is municipality.

UNIVERSE

The target population of the survey consists of all private households in all nine provinces of South Africa and residents in workers' hostels. The survey does not cover other collective living quarters such as students' hostels, old age homes, hospitals, prisons and military barracks, and is therefore only representative of non-institutionalized and non-military persons or households in South Africa.

## Producers and sponsors

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Statistics South Africa	Government of South Africa

## Sampling

### SAMPLING PROCEDURE

The sample design for the DTS 2019 was based on a Master Sample (MS) that has been designed for all household surveys conducted by Statistics South Africa.

The Master Sample used a two-staged, stratified design with probability-proportional-to-size (PPS) sampling of PSUs from within strata, and systematic sampling of dwelling units (DUs) from the sampled primary sampling units (PSUs). A self-weighting design at provincial level was used. Stratification was done in two stages: Primary stratification was defined by metropolitan and non-metropolitan geographic area type. During secondary stratification, the Census 2011 data were summarized at PSU level. The following variables were used for secondary stratification: household size, education, occupancy status, gender, industry and income.

### WEIGHTING

Sampling weights are constructed for the 12 reference months. These included both full sample and replicate weights for each of the 12 reference months. The full sample and replicate weights are calibrated using the population control totals for the cells defined by the cross-classification Age-Group x Population-Group x Gender at the national level, and broad Age Groups at the province level.

## Data Collection

### DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2019	2019

### DATA COLLECTION MODE

Computer Assisted Personal Interview [capi]

## Questionnaires

### QUESTIONNAIRES

Two questionnaires were administered to collect the survey data:

1. Cover page: includes household information, response details, result codes, field staff information and demographic information (name, sex, age, population group and marital status).
2. Questionnaire: includes education, tourism employment, domestic day trips, domestic night trips and household living conditions.

## Access policy

## CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email
DataFirst	University of Cape Town	support@data1st.org

## ACCESS CONDITIONS

Public access data, available to all

## CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Statistics South Africa. Domestic Tourism Survey 2019 [dataset]. Version 1. Pretoria: Statistics South Africa [producer], 2020. Cape Town: DataFirst [distributor], 2022. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.25828/kgdy-vk04>

## ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	Affiliation	Email	URL
DataFirst	University of Cape Town	support@data1st.org	<a href="#">Link</a>

## Disclaimer and copyrights

## DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

## Metadata production

## DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI\_ZAF\_2019\_DTS\_v01\_M

## PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
DataFirst		University of Cape Town	Metadata producer
Development Economics Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Metadata adapted for Microdata Library

## DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2022-01-23

## DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01: This metadata was downloaded from the DataFirst website (<https://www.datafirst.uct.ac.za/dataportal/index.php/catalog/central>). The following two metadata fields were edited - Document and Survey ID.

**Data Dictionary**

<b>Data file</b>	<b>Cases</b>	<b>Variables</b>
<b>dts-2019-day-v1</b> Data on day trip.	1000	234
<b>dts-2019-night-v1</b> Data on night trip.	1000	270



**Data file: dts-2019-day-v1**

Data on day trip.

Cases: 1000

Variables: 234

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	UQNO	Unique number	
V2	PERSONNO	Person number	
V3	IndividualNo	Individual number	
V4	Surveydate	Survey date	
V5	Datamonth	Data month	
V6	Pr_Code	Province	
V7	four_by_four	Stayed Nights	
V8	Gender	Gender	
V9	DOB	DOB	
V10	AGE	Age	
V11	POPULATION	Population group	
V12	MARITALSTATUS	Marital status	
V13	SPOUSEINHH	Partner	
V14	EDUCATION	Highest Grade	
V15	Present	Present	
V16	Q11DAYSA	Day trip	
V17	Q12WHYNODAY	Why were no day trips taken	
V18	Q13BDAYSA	Number of trips taken	
V19	Q14ADEC	December - Interview month January 2020	
V20	Q14ANOV	November - Interview month January 2020	
V21	Q14AOCT	October - Interview month January 2020	
V22	Q14BJAN	January - Interview month February 2020	
V23	Q14BDEC	December - Interview month February 2020	
V24	Q14BNOV	November - Interview month February 2020	
V25	Q14CFEB	February Interview month March 2020	
V26	Q14CJAN	January - Interview month March 2020	
V27	Q14CDEC	December - Interview month March 2020	
V28	Q14AMAR	March - Interview month April 2019	
V29	Q14AFEB	February - Interview month April 2019	
V30	Q14AJAN	January - Interview month April 2019	
V31	Q14BAPR	April - Interview month May 2019	
V32	Q14BMAR	March - Interview month May 2019	
V33	Q14BFEB	February - Interview month May 2019	
V34	Q14CMAY	May - Interview month June 2019	
V35	Q14CAPR	April - Interview month June 2019	
V36	Q14CMAR	March - Interview month June 2019	
V37	Q14AJUN	June - Interview month July 2019	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V38	Q14AMAY	May - Interview month July 2019	
V39	Q14AAPR	April - Interview month July 2019	
V40	Q14BJUL	July - Interview month August 2019	
V41	Q14BJUN	June - Interview month August 2019	
V42	Q14BMAY	May - Interview month August 2019	
V43	Q14CAUG	August - Interview month September 2019	
V44	Q14CJUL	August - Interview month September 2019	
V45	Q14CJUN	June - Interview month September 2019	
V46	Q14ASEP	September - Interview month October 2019	
V47	Q14AAUG	August - Interview month October 2019	
V48	Q14AJUL	July - Interview month October 2019	
V49	Q14BOCT	October - Interview month November 2019	
V50	Q14BSEP	September - Interview month November 2019	
V51	Q14BAUG	August - Interview month November 2019	
V52	Q14CNOV	November - Interview month December 2019	
V53	Q14COCT	October - Interview month December 2019	
V54	Q14CSEP	September - Interview month December 2019	
V55	Q22DATE	Date of trip	
V56	Q23PROV	Province of destination	
V57	Q24DISTRICT	District of destination	
V58	Q25PLACE	Place name	
V59	Q26MAINP	Purpose of trip	
V60	Q27TRANSP	Long distance transport	
V61	Q28TRANSP__1	My own car/van/bakkie	
V62	Q28TRANSP__2	Someone else's car/van/bakkie	
V63	Q28TRANSP__3	Rental car	
V64	Q28TRANSP__4	Minibus Taxi	
V65	Q28TRANSP__5	Metered Taxi	
V66	Q28TRANSP__6	APP BASED CABS	
V67	Q28TRANSP__7	Commercial Bus	
V68	Q28TRANSP__8	Tour Bus	
V69	Q28TRANSP__9	On foot or Bicycle	
V70	Q28TRANSP__10	Motorcycle	
V71	Q28TRANSP__11	Truck or Lorry	
V72	Q28TRANSP__12	Train	
V73	Q28TRANSP__13	Aircraft	
V74	Q28TRANSP__14	Other	
V75	Q28TRANSP__15	None	
V76	Q29TRANSP	Transport used to return	
V77	Q210FOODC	Food for the trip	
V78	Q210TRAVINC	Travel insurance	
V79	Q210FINC	Other financial services	
V80	Q210VEHC	Servicing the vehicle	
V81	Q210SECUC	Hiring security	
V82	Q210SHOPC	Shopping	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V83	Q210MEDIC	Medical supplies/ inoculations	
V84	Q210OTHRC	Other items before the trip	
V85	Q210TOTC	Total spent before the trip	
V86	Q211TRANSC	Transport	
V87	Q211FOODC	Food and beverages	
V88	Q211RECREC	Recreation and entertainment	
V89	Q211MEDIC	Medical expenses	
V90	Q211SHOPC	Shopping	
V91	Q211SHOPBC	Shopping - Business	
V92	Q211TOTC	Total spent while on the trip	
V93	Q212TRIPDECISION__1	Self	
V94	Q212TRIPDECISION__2	Spouse/Partner	
V95	Q212TRIPDECISION__3	Friends	
V96	Q212TRIPDECISION__4	Children (under 18 years)	
V97	Q212TRIPDECISION__5	Parents	
V98	Q212TRIPDECISION__6	Family (e.g cousins/Aunts/Partner and children over 18 years)	
V99	Q212TRIPDECISION__7	Colleagues, Associates, fellow workers, team	
V100	Q212TRIPDECISION__8	Your company/employer	
V101	Q212TRIPDECISION__9	Stokvel group	
V102	Q212TRIPDECISION__10	Church group/Community group	
V103	Q212TRIPDECISION__11	I had no part in the destination decision-making/beyond my control	
V104	Q212TRIPDECISION__12	Other	
V105	Q213DECIDE	How long did it take to make decision	
V106	Q2131MONTHS	Record number of months	
V107	Q2132WEEKS	Record number of weeks	
V108	Q2133Days	Record number of days	
V109	Q214TRIPINFO	Tourism info when planning the trip	
V110	Q2141LOOK4INFO__1	Accommodation	
V111	Q2141LOOK4INFO__2	Transportation	
V112	Q2141LOOK4INFO__3	Main Attraction	
V113	Q2141LOOK4INFO__4	Business Opportunities	
V114	Q2141LOOK4INFO__5	Other	
V115	Q2142WHERE__1	Friends and relatives where you live	
V116	Q2142WHERE__2	Friends and relatives in the place you visited	
V117	Q2142WHERE__3	Friends and relatives in the place you visited A travel agent	
V118	Q2142WHERE__4	Brochures	
V119	Q2142WHERE__5	The Internet	
V120	Q2142WHERE__6	Travel books	
V121	Q2142WHERE__7	Travel magazine/newspaper	
V122	Q2142WHERE__8	Your company/organisation	
V123	Q2142WHERE__9	South Africann Tourism	
V124	Q2142WHERE__10	Tourist Information Centre	
V125	Q2142WHERE__11	Other	
V126	Q215PROMO__1	Family event/occasion	
V127	Q215PROMO__2	Cheap airfares	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V128	Q215PROMO__3	Participation in sport event	
V129	Q215PROMO__4	Spectator of a sport event	
V130	Q215PROMO__5	Music/cultural event	
V131	Q215PROMO__6	Business/Exhibition/Conference	
V132	Q215PROMO__7	Wine/food festival	
V133	Q215PROMO__8	Club meeting/reunion	
V134	Q215PROMO__9	Religious event	
V135	Q215PROMO__10	Other	
V136	Q216WHOBOK	Who booked	
V137	Q217BOOK	How was the trip booked	
V138	Q218METHD	What method used to book	
V139	Q219DURATN	Booking period	
V140	Q220PACKTYPE	Package items	
V141	Q2201COST	Package costs	
V142	Q221TOTAL	People who went on a trip	
V143	Q222HH	Household member travelled with	
V144	Q223PLANACTIVITY__1	Adventure e.g. bungee jumping, scuba diving, white water rafting, hiking	
V145	Q223PLANACTIVITY__2	Beach e.g. surfing, sunbathing, and swimming	
V146	Q223PLANACTIVITY__3	Business e.g. conference, convention, visiting, clients	
V147	Q223PLANACTIVITY__4	Cultural historical and heritage e.g. cultural village, museums, art gallery, to	
V148	Q223PLANACTIVITY__5	Education/training/studying	
V149	Q223PLANACTIVITY__6	Health e.g. hydro, spa, beauty centre, health farms	
V150	Q223PLANACTIVITY__7	Hunting	
V151	Q223PLANACTIVITY__8	Medical e.g. treatment in a clinic/hospital	
V152	Q223PLANACTIVITY__9	Nightlife e.g. discos, nightclubs	
V153	Q223PLANACTIVITY__10	Eating out e.g. restaurants and bars	
V154	Q223PLANACTIVITY__11	Entertainment (e.g. theatre, concerts, shows, cinema)	
V155	Q223PLANACTIVITY__12	Shopping e.g. malls, flea/craft markets (includes browsing and purchasing)	
V156	Q223PLANACTIVITY__13	Socializing e.g. spending time with people indoors or outdoors (e.g. picnics, ba	
V157	Q223PLANACTIVITY__14	Sporting - attended a sporting event as a spectator	
V158	Q223PLANACTIVITY__15	Sporting - competed in a sporting event	
V159	Q223PLANACTIVITY__16	Theme parks e.g. aquariums, amusement parks	
V160	Q223PLANACTIVITY__17	Trading e.g. bought goods from suppliers or sold goods to customers	
V161	Q223PLANACTIVITY__18	Visited a Casino	
V162	Q223PLANACTIVITY__19	Visiting natural attractions e.g. scenic drives, parks, dams, rivers, mountains	
V163	Q223PLANACTIVITY__20	Wildlife e.g. game viewing in a nature reserve, whale watching	
V164	Q223PLANACTIVITY__21	Religious	
V165	Q223PLANACTIVITY__22	Other	
V166	Q224ACTIVITIES__1	Adventure e.g. bungee jumping, scuba diving, white water rafting, hiking	
V167	Q224ACTIVITIES__2	Beach e.g. surfing, sunbathing, and swimming	
V168	Q224ACTIVITIES__3	Business e.g. conference, convention, visiting, clients	
V169	Q224ACTIVITIES__4	Cultural historical and heritage e.g. cultural village, museums, art gallery, to	
V170	Q224ACTIVITIES__5	Education/training/studying	
V171	Q224ACTIVITIES__6	Health e.g. hydro, spa, beauty centre, health farms	
V172	Q224ACTIVITIES__7	Hunting	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V173	Q224ACTIVITIES__8	Medical e.g. treatment in a clinic/hospital	
V174	Q224ACTIVITIES__9	Nightlife e.g. discos, nightclubs	
V175	Q224ACTIVITIES__10	Eating out e.g. restaurants and bars	
V176	Q224ACTIVITIES__11	Entertainment (e.g. theatre, concerts, shows, cinema)	
V177	Q224ACTIVITIES__12	Shopping e.g. malls, flea/craft markets (includes browsing and purchasing)	
V178	Q224ACTIVITIES__13	Socializing e.g. spending time with people indoors or outdoors (e.g. picnics, ba	
V179	Q224ACTIVITIES__14	Sporting - attended a sporting event as a spectator	
V180	Q224ACTIVITIES__15	Sporting - competed in a sporting event	
V181	Q224ACTIVITIES__16	Theme parks e.g. aquariums, amusement parks	
V182	Q224ACTIVITIES__17	Trading e.g. bought goods from suppliers or sold goods to customers	
V183	Q224ACTIVITIES__18	Visited a Casino	
V184	Q224ACTIVITIES__19	Visiting natural attractions e.g. scenic drives, parks, dams, rivers, mountains	
V185	Q224ACTIVITIES__20	Wildlife e.g. game viewing in a nature reserve, whale watching	
V186	Q224ACTIVITIES__21	Religious	
V187	Q224ACTIVITIES__22	Other	
V188	Q225PLANATTRA	Attractions or landmarks planned to visit	
V189	Q226ATTRA	Attractions or landmarks visited	
V190	Q61MAIND	Type of main dwelling	
V191	Q62HHITEMS__1	TV Set	
V192	Q62HHITEMS__2	Swimming Pool	
V193	Q62HHITEMS__3	DVD Player/ Blu ray Player	
V194	Q62HHITEMS__4	Pay TV (M-Net/ DSTV/ Top TV) Subscription	
V195	Q62HHITEMS__5	Air Conditioner (Excluding Fans)	
V196	Q62HHITEMS__6	Computer/ Desktop/ Laptop	
V197	Q62HHITEMS__7	Vacuum Cleaner/ Floor Polish	
V198	Q62HHITEMS__8	Dish washing machine	
V199	Q62HHITEMS__9	Washing Machine	
V200	Q62HHITEMS__10	Tumble dryer	
V201	Q62HHITEMS__11	Deep Freezer - free standing	
V202	Q62HHITEMS__12	Refrigerator or Combined Fridge Freezer	
V203	Q62HHITEMS__13	Electric Stove/ Gas Stove	
V204	Q62HHITEMS__14	Microwave Oven	
V205	Q62HHITEMS__15	Built-in Kitchen sink	
V206	Q62HHITEMS__16	Home Security Service	
V207	Q62HHITEMS__17	Home Theatre System	
V208	Q62HHITEMS__18	Geyser, providing hot running water	
V209	Q62HHITEMS__19	Solar hot water geyser	
V210	Q62HHITEMS__20	Solar electrical panel	
V211	Q62HHITEMS__21	Rain water tank / harvesting system	
V212	Q62HHITEMS__22	Borehole	
V213	Q62HHITEMS__23	Grey/Green water tank e.g. Jojo water tank	
V214	Q63LVEHI	Own motor vehicle	
V215	Q631VEHICLES	Number of vehicles	
V216	Q64RADIO	Own Radio	
V217	Q64NUMRAD	Number of radios	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V218	Q65NPHONE	Own mobile phone	
V219	Q65NUMPHONE	Number of mobile phones	
V220	Q66AMEN__1	Tap water in house/on plot	
V221	Q66AMEN__2	Hot running water from a geyser	
V222	Q66AMEN__3	Flush toilet in/outside house	
V223	Q67DOMEST	Household living conditions	
V224	Surveymonth	Survey month	
V225	Verifiedage	Verified age	
V226	age_grp1	Age Group 1	
V227	age_grp2	Age group 2	
V228	Person_ID	Person ID	
V229	Q22_month	Month of recent trip	
V230	day_trips	Total number of daytrips	
V231	hholdsiz	Household size	
V232	daytripsBYweight	daytripBYweight	
V233	Divided_calwgt	Divided_cal_weight	
V234	Full_CalWgt	Weight	

Total: 234

**Data file: dts-2019-night-v1**

Data on night trip.

Cases: 1000

Variables: 270

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Question
V235	UQNO	Unique Household Identifier	
V236	PERSONNO	Person (respondent) number within Household	
V237	IndividualNo	Individual number	
V238	Surveydate	Survey date	
V239	Datamonth	Data month	
V240	Pr_Code	Province	
V241	four_by_four	Stayed Nights	
V242	Gender	Gender	
V243	DOB	Date of birth	
V244	AGE	Age	
V245	POPULATION	Population group	
V246	MARITALSTATUS	Marital status	
V247	SPOUSEINHH	Partner	
V248	EDUCATION	Highest Grade	
V249	Present	Present	
V250	Q31TAKEOVEN	Taken overinght trips	
V251	Q32WHYNOVEN	Why were no day trips taken	
V252	Q33OVENTRIP	Number of trips taken	
V253	Q34ADEC	December - Interview month January 2020	
V254	Q34ANOV	November - Interview month January 2020	
V255	Q34AOCT	October - Interview month January 2020	
V256	Q34BJAN	January - Interview month February 2020	
V257	Q34BDEC	December - Interview month February 2020	
V258	Q34BNOV	November - Interview month February 2020	
V259	Q34CFEB	February Interview month March 2020	
V260	Q34CJAN	January - Interview month March 2020	
V261	Q34CDEC	December - Interview month March 2020	
V262	Q34AMAR	March - Interview month April 2019	
V263	Q34AFEB	February - Interview month April 2019	
V264	Q34AJAN	January - Interview month April 2019	
V265	Q34BAPR	April - Interview month May 2019	
V266	Q34BMAR	March - Interview month May 2019	
V267	Q34BFEB	February - Interview month May 2019	
V268	Q34CMAY	May - Interview month June 2019	
V269	Q34CAPR	April - Interview month June 2019	
V270	Q34CMAR	March - Interview month June 2019	
V271	Q34AJUN	June - Interview month July 2019	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V272	Q34AMAY	May - Interview month July 2019	
V273	Q34AAPR	April - Interview month July 2019	
V274	Q34BJUL	July - Interview month August 2019	
V275	Q34BJUN	June - Interview month August 2019	
V276	Q34BMAY	May - Interview month August 2019	
V277	Q34CAUG	August - Interview month September 2019	
V278	Q34CJUL	July - Interview month September 2019	
V279	Q34CJUN	June - Interview month September 2019	
V280	Q34ASEP	September - Interview month October 2019	
V281	Q34AAUG	August - Interview month October 2019	
V282	Q34AJUL	July - Interview month October 2019	
V283	Q34BOCT	October - Interview month November 2019	
V284	Q34BSEP	September - Interview month November 2019	
V285	Q34BAUG	August - Interview month November 2019	
V286	Q34CNOV	November - Interview month December 2019	
V287	Q34COCT	October - Interview month December 2019	
V288	Q34CSEP	September - Interview month December 2019	
V289	Q421STARTDATE	Start date of trip	
V290	Q422ENDDATE	End date of trip	
V291	Q43PROV	Province of destination	
V292	Q44DISTRICT	District of destination	
V293	Q45PLACE	Place name	
V294	Q46MAINPc	Main purpose of trip	
V295	Q47TRANSPc	Main transport to reach the destination	
V296	Q48TRANSP__1c	My own car/van/bakkie	
V297	Q48TRANSP__2c	Someone else's car/van/bakkie	
V298	Q48TRANSP__3c	Rental car	
V299	Q48TRANSP__4c	Minibus Taxi	
V300	Q48TRANSP__5c	Metered Taxi	
V301	Q48TRANSP__6c	APP BASED CABS	
V302	Q48TRANSP__7c	Commercial Bus	
V303	Q48TRANSP__8c	Tour Bus	
V304	Q48TRANSP__9c	On foot or Bicycle	
V305	Q48TRANSP__10c	Motorcycle	
V306	Q48TRANSP__11c	Truck or Lorry	
V307	Q48TRANSP__12c	Train	
V308	Q48TRANSP__13c	Aircraft	
V309	Q48TRANSP__14c	Other	
V310	Q49TRANSPc	Transport used to return	
V311	Q410FOODCc	Food for the trip	
V312	Q410TRAVINCC	Travel insurance	
V313	Q410FINCC	Other financial services	
V314	Q410VEHCc	Servicing the vehicle	
V315	Q410SECUCc	Hiring security	
V316	Q410SHOPCc	Shopping	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V317	Q410MEDICc	Medical supplies/ inoculations	
V318	Q410OTHRc	Other items before the trip	
V319	Q410TOTC	Total spent before the trip	
V320	Q411TRANSCc	Transport	
V321	Q411ACCOMc	Accommodation	
V322	Q411FOODC	Food and beverages	
V323	Q411RECRECc	Recreation and entertainment	
V324	Q411MEDICc	Medical expenses	
V325	Q411SHOPCc	Shopping - Personal	
V326	Q411SHOPBCc	Shopping - Business	
V327	Q411TOTC	Total spent while on the trip	
V328	Q412TRIPDECISION__1c	Self	
V329	Q412TRIPDECISION__2c	Spouse/Partner	
V330	Q412TRIPDECISION__3c	Friends	
V331	Q412TRIPDECISION__4c	Children (under 18 years)	
V332	Q412TRIPDECISION__5c	Parents	
V333	Q412TRIPDECISION__6c	Family (e.g cousins/Aunts/Partner and children over 18 years)	
V334	Q412TRIPDECISION__7c	Colleagues, Associates, fellow workers, team	
V335	Q412TRIPDECISION__8c	Your company/employer	
V336	Q412TRIPDECISION__9c	Stokvel group	
V337	Q412TRIPDECISION__10c	Church group/Community group	
V338	Q412TRIPDECISION__11c	I had no part in the destination decision-making/beyond my control	
V339	Q412TRIPDECISION__12c	Other	
V340	Q413DECIDEc	How long did it take to make decision	
V341	Q4131MONTHSc	Record number of months	
V342	Q4132WEEKSc	Record number of weeks	
V343	Q4133DaySc	Record number of days	
V344	Q414TRIPINFOc	Tourism info when planning the trip	
V345	Q4141LOOK4INF_1c	Accommodation	
V346	Q4141LOOK4INF_2c	Transportation	
V347	Q4141LOOK4INF_3c	Main Attraction	
V348	Q4141LOOK4INF_4c	Business Opportunities	
V349	Q4141LOOK4INF_5c	Other	
V350	Q4142WHERE__1c	Friends and relatives where you live	
V351	Q4142WHERE__2c	Friends and relatives in the place you visited	
V352	Q4142WHERE__3c	A travel agent	
V353	Q4142WHERE__4c	Brochures	
V354	Q4142WHERE__5c	The Internet	
V355	Q4142WHERE__6c	Travel books	
V356	Q4142WHERE__7c	Travel magazine/newspaper	
V357	Q4142WHERE__8c	Your company/organisation	
V358	Q4142WHERE__9c	South African Tourism	
V359	Q4142WHERE__10c	Tourist Information Centre	
V360	Q4142WHERE__11c	Other	
V361	Q415FAMEC	Family event/occasion	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V362	Q415AIRFC	Cheap airfares	
V363	Q415ACCPC	Accommodation promotion	
V364	Q415SPORTPC	Participation in sport event	
V365	Q415SPORTSC	Spectator of a sport event	
V366	Q415CULTEC	Music/cultural event	
V367	Q415CONFC	Business/Exhibition/Conference	
V368	Q415FOODC	Wine/food festival	
V369	Q415CLUBC	Club meeting/reunion	
V370	Q415RELGC	Religious event	
V371	Q415OTHRC	Other	
V372	Q416WHOBOKC	Who booked	
V373	Q417BOOK	How was the trip booked	
V374	Q418METHD	What method used to book	
V375	Q419DURATNL	Booking period	
V376	Q420PACKTYPEC	Package items	
V377	Q4201COSTC	Package costs	
V378	Q421BEDNIGHTC	Paid bed nights	
V379	Q422UNPAIDBEDC	Unpaid bed nights	
V380	Q423HOTc	Hotel	
V381	Q423GUESc	Guest House/ Guest Farm	
V382	Q423BBc	Bed and Breakfast	
V383	Q423LODc	Lodge	
V384	Q423HOSc	Hostel/ Backpackers	
V385	Q423SELFc	Self-catering establishment	
V386	Q423RELC	Stayed with friends and relatives	
V387	Q423HOLc	Holiday Home/ Second Home	
V388	Q423CAMPc	Campsite	
V389	Q423CARc	Caravan Park	
V390	Q423OTHc	Other	
V391	Q423tOTALc	Total	
V392	Q424TOTALc	People who went on a trip	
V393	Q425HHc	Household member travelled with	
V394	Q426PLANACT__1c	Adventure e.g. bungee jumping, scuba diving, white water rafting, hiking	
V395	Q426PLANACT__2c	Beach e.g. surfing, sunbathing, and swimming	
V396	Q426PLANACT__3c	Business e.g. conference, convention, visiting, clients	
V397	Q426PLANACT__4c	Cultural historical and heritage e.g. cultural village, museums, art gallery, to	
V398	Q426PLANACT__5c	Education/training/studying	
V399	Q426PLANACT__6c	Health e.g. hydro, spa, beauty centre, health farms	
V400	Q426PLANACT__7c	Hunting	
V401	Q426PLANACT__8c	Medical e.g. treatment in a clinic/hospital	
V402	Q426PLANACT__9c	Nightlife e.g. discos, nightclubs	
V403	Q426PLANACT__10c	Eating out e.g. restaurants and bars	
V404	Q426PLANACT__11c	Entertainment (e.g. theatre, concerts, shows, cinema)	
V405	Q426PLANACT__12c	Shopping e.g. malls, flea/craft markets (includes browsing and purchasing)	
V406	Q426PLANACT__13c	Socializing e.g. spending time with people indoors or outdoors (e.g. picnics, ba	



ID	Name	Label	Question
V407	Q426PLANACT__14c	Sporting - attended a sporting event as a spectator	
V408	Q426PLANACT__15c	Sporting - competed in a sporting event	
V409	Q426PLANACT__16c	Theme parks e.g. aquariums, amusement parks	
V410	Q426PLANACT__17c	Trading e.g. bought goods from suppliers or sold goods to customers	
V411	Q426PLANACT__18c	Visited a Casino	
V412	Q426PLANACT__19c	Visiting natural attractions e.g. scenic drives, parks, dams, rivers, mountains	
V413	Q426PLANACT__20c	Wildlife e.g. game viewing in a nature reserve, whale watching	
V414	Q426PLANACT__21c	Religious	
V415	Q426PLANACT__22c	Other	
V416	Q427ACTIVITES__1c	Adventure e.g. bungee jumping, scuba diving, white water rafting, hiking	
V417	Q427ACTIVITES__2c	Beach e.g. surfing, sunbathing, and swimming	
V418	Q427ACTIVITES__3c	Business e.g. conference, convention, visiting, clients	
V419	Q427ACTIVITES__4c	Cultural historical and heritage e.g. cultural village, museums, art gallery, to	
V420	Q427ACTIVITES__5c	Education/training/studying	
V421	Q427ACTIVITES__6c	Health e.g. hydro, spa, beauty centre, health farms	
V422	Q427ACTIVITES__7c	Hunting	
V423	Q427ACTIVITES__8c	Medical e.g. treatment in a clinic/hospital	
V424	Q427ACTIVITES__9c	Nightlife e.g. discos, nightclubs	
V425	Q427ACTIVITES__10c	Eating out e.g. restaurants and bars	
V426	Q427ACTIVITES__11c	Entertainment (e.g. theatre, concerts, shows, cinema)	
V427	Q427ACTIVITES__12c	Shopping e.g. malls, flea/craft markets (includes browsing and purchasing)	
V428	Q427ACTIVITES__13c	Socializing e.g. spending time with people indoors or outdoors (e.g. picnics, ba	
V429	Q427ACTIVITES__14c	Sporting - attended a sporting event as a spectator	
V430	Q427ACTIVITES__15c	Sporting - competed in a sporting event	
V431	Q427ACTIVITES__16c	Theme parks e.g. aquariums, amusement parks	
V432	Q427ACTIVITES__17c	Trading e.g. bought goods from suppliers or sold goods to customers	
V433	Q427ACTIVITES__18c	Visited a Casino	
V434	Q427ACTIVITES__19c	Visiting natural attractions e.g. scenic drives, parks, dams, rivers, mountains	
V435	Q427ACTIVITES__20c	Wildlife e.g. game viewing in a nature reserve, whale watching	
V436	Q427ACTIVITES__21c	Religious	
V437	Q427ACTIVITES__22c	Other	
V438	Q428PLANATTRAc	Attractions or landmarks planned to visit	
V439	Q429ATTRAc	Attractions or landmarks visited	
V440	Q5VALUL	Value for money accommodation	
V441	Q5QUALL	Quality of accommodation	
V442	Q5SERVL	Service levels of accommodation	
V443	Q5INFOL	Tourist information when planning your trip	
V444	Q5GUIDL	Tour Guides	
V445	Q5DESTL	Tourist information at destination	
V446	Q5OFFIL	Information centre/tourism offices	
V447	Q5ATTRL	Value for money at tourist attraction Q5ATTRL 475 1 Value for money at tourist	
V448	Q5SITE	Cultural, historical and heritage sites and activities	
V449	Q5NATUL	Natural attractions such as beaches, mountains, scenery etc	
V450	Q5HINFL	Road infrastructure	
V451	Q5LTRANSL	Local public transport	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V452	Q5CARHL	Car hire facilities	
V453	Q5KFLIGL	Domestic flights	
V454	Q5LRESTL	Service levels at restaurants	
V455	Q5MAFFOL	Overall affordability of the trip	
V456	Q5NSATIL	Overall satisfaction with the trip	
V457	Q5OTOURL	Tourism related infrastructure, eg tourist attraction	
V458	Q5PCHIDL	Child care facilities	
V459	Q5QDISAL	Facilities for the disabled	
V460	Q61MAIND	Type of main dwelling	
V461	Q62HHITEMS__1	TV Set	
V462	Q62HHITEMS__2	Swimming Pool	
V463	Q62HHITEMS__3	DVD Player/ Blu ray Player	
V464	Q62HHITEMS__4	Pay TV (M-Net/ DSTV/ Top TV) Subscription	
V465	Q62HHITEMS__5	Air Conditioner (Excluding Fans)	
V466	Q62HHITEMS__6	Computer/ Desktop/ Laptop	
V467	Q62HHITEMS__7	Vacuum Cleaner/ Floor Polish	
V468	Q62HHITEMS__8	Dish washing machine	
V469	Q62HHITEMS__9	Washing Machine	
V470	Q62HHITEMS__10	Tumble dryer	
V471	Q62HHITEMS__11	Deep Freezer - free standing	
V472	Q62HHITEMS__12	Refrigerator or Combined Fridge Freezer	
V473	Q62HHITEMS__13	Electric Stove/ Gas Stove	
V474	Q62HHITEMS__14	Microwave Oven	
V475	Q62HHITEMS__15	Built-in Kitchen sink	
V476	Q62HHITEMS__16	Home Security Service	
V477	Q62HHITEMS__17	Home Theatre System	
V478	Q62HHITEMS__18	Geyser, providing hot running water	
V479	Q62HHITEMS__19	Solar hot water geyser	
V480	Q62HHITEMS__20	Solar electrical panel	
V481	Q62HHITEMS__21	Rain water tank / harvesting system	
V482	Q62HHITEMS__22	Borehole	
V483	Q62HHITEMS__23	Grey/Green water tank e.g. Jojo water tank	
V484	Q63LVEHI	Own motor vehicle	
V485	Q631VEHICLES	Number of vehicles	
V486	Q64RADIO	Own Radio	
V487	Q64NUMRAD	Number of radios	
V488	Q65NPHONE	Own mobile phone	
V489	Q65NUMPHONE	Number of mobile phones	
V490	Q66AMEN__1	Tap water in house/on plot	
V491	Q66AMEN__2	Hot running water from a geyser	
V492	Q66AMEN__3	Flush toilet in/outside house	
V493	Q67DOMEST	Household living conditions	
V494	SURVEYMONTH	Survey month	
V495	Verifiedage	Verified age	
V496	age_grp1	Age Group 1	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V497	age_grp2	Age group 2	
V498	Person_ID	Person ID	
V499	Q22_month	Month of recent trip	
V500	Overnight_trips	Total number of daytrips	
V501	hholdsiz	Household size	
V502	nighttripsBYweight	daytripBYweight	
V503	Divided_calwgt	Divided_cal_weight	
V504	Full_CalWgt	Weight	

Total: 270



**UQNO: Unique number****Data file: dts-2019-day-v1****Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 18    Range: -    Format: character

**AGE: Age****Data file: dts-2019-day-v1****Overview**

Valid: 211486    Invalid: 201    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 888  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 888    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	3800	1.8%
1	1	3850	1.8%
2	2	3755	1.8%
3	3	3651	1.7%
4	4	3878	1.8%
5	5	4130	2%
6	6	4180	2%
7	7	4005	1.9%
8	8	4130	2%
9	9	4194	2%
10	10	4211	2%
11	11	4178	2%
12	12	4358	2.1%
13	13	4254	2%
14	14	4110	1.9%
15	15	3778	1.8%
16	16	3691	1.7%
17	17	3470	1.6%
18	18	3551	1.7%
19	19	3707	1.8%
20	20	3300	1.6%
21	21	3305	1.6%
22	22	3517	1.7%

23	23	3423	1.6%
24	24	3596	1.7%
25	25	3503	1.7%
26	26	3332	1.6%
27	27	3514	1.7%
28	28	3569	1.7%
29	29	3620	1.7%
30	30	3669	1.7%
31	31	3173	1.5%
32	32	3182	1.5%
33	33	3368	1.6%
34	34	3262	1.5%
35	35	3035	1.4%
36	36	3025	1.4%
37	37	3039	1.4%
38	38	3004	1.4%
39	39	3006	1.4%
40	40	2606	1.2%
41	41	2514	1.2%
42	42	2359	1.1%
43	43	2399	1.1%
44	44	2487	1.2%
45	45	2437	1.2%
46	46	2446	1.2%
47	47	2262	1.1%
48	48	2191	1%
49	49	2395	1.1%
50	50	2186	1%
51	51	2160	1%
52	52	1893	0.9%
53	53	1934	0.9%
54	54	1999	0.9%
55	55	2005	0.9%
56	56	1997	0.9%
57	57	1841	0.9%
58	58	1639	0.8%
59	59	1763	0.8%
60	60	1709	0.8%
61	61	1568	0.7%

62	62	1483	0.7%
63	63	1437	0.7%
64	64	1333	0.6%
65	65	1460	0.7%
66	66	1152	0.5%
67	67	1247	0.6%
68	68	961	0.5%
69	69	1056	0.5%
70	70	936	0.4%
71	71	872	0.4%
72	72	711	0.3%
73	73	605	0.3%
74	74	553	0.3%
75	75	493	0.2%
76	76	509	0.2%
77	77	455	0.2%
78	78	468	0.2%
79	79	495	0.2%
80	80	393	0.2%
81	81	330	0.2%
82	82	317	0.1%
83	83	222	0.1%
84	84	147	0.1%
85	85	170	0.1%
86	86	170	0.1%
87	87	153	0.1%
88	88	128	0.1%
89	89	144	0.1%
90	90	62	0%
91	91	56	0%
92	92	57	0%
93	93	66	0%
94	94	30	0%
95	95	41	0%
96	96	26	0%
97	97	19	0%
98	98	1	0%
99	99	18	0%
100	100	9	0%

101	101	12	0%
102	102	4	0%
105	105	5	0%
106	106	3	0%
108	108	3	0%
109	109	3	0%
888	888	558	0.3%
999	999	0	0%
Sysmiss		201	

## PERSONNO: Person number

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 24  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 24    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	62341	29.4%
2	2	47507	22.4%
3	3	35212	16.6%
4	4	25267	11.9%
5	5	16115	7.6%
6	6	9779	4.6%
7	7	5841	2.8%
8	8	3614	1.7%
9	9	2210	1%
10	10	1352	0.6%
11	11	837	0.4%
12	12	531	0.3%
13	13	359	0.2%
14	14	234	0.1%
15	15	150	0.1%
16	16	110	0.1%
17	17	71	0%
18	18	53	0%



19	19	38	0%
20	20	27	0%
21	21	18	0%
22	22	11	0%
23	23	5	0%
24	24	5	0%

## INDIVIDUALNO: Individual number

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 99    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	51717	24.4%
2	2	39380	18.6%
3	3	29152	13.8%
4	4	20975	9.9%
5	5	13411	6.3%
6	6	8093	3.8%
7	7	4851	2.3%
8	8	2966	1.4%
9	9	1805	0.9%
10	10	1089	0.5%
11	11	674	0.3%
12	12	423	0.2%
13	13	298	0.1%
14	14	188	0.1%
15	15	120	0.1%
16	16	88	0%
17	17	55	0%
18	18	40	0%
19	19	26	0%
20	20	18	0%
21	21	12	0%

22	22	9	0%
23	23	3	0%
24	24	3	0%
99	99	36291	17.1%

**SURVEYDATE: Survey date****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 7    Range: -    Format: character

**DATAMONTH: Data month****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01JAN2019		17213	8.1%
02FEB2019		17564	8.3%
03MAR2019		17909	8.5%
04APR2019		29126	13.8%
05MAY2019		1522	0.7%
06JUN2019		18075	8.5%
07JUL2019		18014	8.5%
08AUG2019		18461	8.7%
09SEP2019		18922	8.9%
10OCT2019		18500	8.7%
11NOV2019		18473	8.7%
12DEC2019		17908	8.5%

**PR\_CODE: Province****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Western Cape	19034	9%
2	Eastern Cape	28279	13.4%
3	Northern Cape	9861	4.7%
4	Free State	12803	6%
5	KwaZulu-Natal	39249	18.5%
6	North West	13371	6.3%
7	Gauteng	46191	21.8%
8	Mpumalanga	17935	8.5%
9	Limpopo	24964	11.8%

**FOUR\_BY\_FOUR: Stayed Nights**

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211592    Invalid: 95    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	211034	99.7%
2		558	0.3%
Sysmiss		95	

**GENDER: Gender**

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	105468	49.8%
2	Female	106219	50.2%

### DOB: DOB

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: Invalid: 211687 Maximum: \*  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		211687	

### POPULATION: Population group

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211486 Invalid: 201 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	African/Black	176596	83.4%
2	Coloured	18407	8.7%
3	Indian/Asian	3378	1.6%
4	White	12298	5.8%
5	Other,specify	249	0.1%
8		558	0.3%
Sysmiss		201	

**MARITALSTATUS: Marital status****Data file: dts-2019-day-v1****Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Legally married (include customary, traditional, religious, etc.)	40748	19.2%
2	Living together like husband and wife	13301	6.3%
3	Divorced	2997	1.4%
4	Separated, but still legally married	1232	0.6%
5	Widowed	11573	5.5%
6	Single, but have lived together with someone as husband/wife before	3079	1.5%
7	Single and have never been married/never lived together as husband/wife before	138084	65.2%
8		558	0.3%
9		115	0.1%

**SPOUSEINHH: Partner****Data file: dts-2019-day-v1****Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	47382	22.4%
2	No	6663	3.1%
8		558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	157084	74.2%

**EDUCATION: Highest Grade****Data file: dts-2019-day-v1**

## Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Grade R/00	5305	2.5%
1	Grade 1/ Sub A/Class 1	5117	2.4%
2	Grade 2 / Sub B/Class 2	5736	2.7%
3	Grade 3/Standard 1/ ABET 1(Kha Ri Gude, Sanli)	6508	3.1%
4	04 Grade 4/ Standard 2	7264	3.4%
5	Grade 5/ Standard 3/ ABET 2	7406	3.5%
6	Grade 6/Standard 4	8598	4.1%
7	Grade 7/Standard 5/ ABET 3	10796	5.1%
8	Grade 8/Standard 6/Form 1	12061	5.7%
9	Grade 9/Standard 7/Form 2/ ABET 4	12982	6.1%
10	Grade 10/ Standard 8/ Form 3	17614	8.3%
11	Grade 11/ Standard 9/ Form 4	19394	9.2%
12	Grade 12/Standard 10/Form 5/Matric (No Exemption)	41323	19.5%
13	Grade 12/Standard 10/Form 5/Matric (Exemption *)	95	0%
14	NTC 1/ N1/NC (V) Level 2	256	0.1%
15	NTC 2/ N2/ NC (V) Level 3	507	0.2%
16	NTC 3/ N3/NC (V)/Level 4	481	0.2%
17	17 N4/NTC 4	319	0.2%
18	N5/NTC 5	806	0.4%
19	N6/NTC 6	215	0.1%
20	Certificate with less than Grade 12/Std 10	297	0.1%
21	Diploma with less than Grade 12/Std 10	1702	0.8%
22	Certificate with Grade 12/Std 10	5968	2.8%
23	Diploma with Grade 12/Std 10	1413	0.7%
24	Higher Diploma (Technikon)	718	0.3%
25	Post Higher Diploma (Technikon Masters, Doctoral)	4443	2.1%
26	Bachelors Degree	1544	0.7%
27	Bachelors Degree and post-graduate diploma	209	0.1%
28		678	0.3%
29		1703	0.8%
88	Not applicable	558	0.3%
98	No schooling	29553	14%

99	Unspecified	118	0.1%
----	-------------	-----	------

## PRESENT: Present

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	126682	59.8%
2	2	84334	39.8%
8		558	0.3%
9		113	0.1%

## Q11DAYSA: Day trip

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, 4 KM and more any purpose)	18508	8.7%
2		27671	13.1%
3		45764	21.6%
4		118786	56.1%
5		288	0.1%
8		558	0.3%
9		112	0.1%

## Q12WHYNODAY: Why were no day trips taken

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

## Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 99    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7527	3.6%
2		51665	24.4%
3		5190	2.5%
4		8014	3.8%
5		990	0.5%
6		1421	0.7%
7		673	0.3%
8		397	0.2%
9		2431	1.1%
10		792	0.4%
11		36985	17.5%
12		2680	1.3%
88	Not applicable	92789	43.8%
99		133	0.1%

## Q13BDAYS: Number of trips taken

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

## Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 99    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	6064	2.9%
2	2	1987	0.9%
3	3	6420	3%
4	4	859	0.4%
5	5	650	0.3%
6	6	1126	0.5%



7	7	150	0.1%
8	8	155	0.1%
9	9	230	0.1%
10	10	325	0.2%
11	11	66	0%
12	12	238	0.1%
13	13	41	0%
14	14	40	0%
15	15	47	0%
16	16	4	0%
17	17	9	0%
18	18	10	0%
20	20	15	0%
21	21	5	0%
24	24	10	0%
27	27	1	0%
30	30	30	0%
36	36	4	0%
50	50	9	0%
55	55	4	0%
60	60	9	0%
88	88	193067	91.2%
99	99	112	0.1%

## Q14ADEC: December - Interview month January 2020

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	264	0.1%
1	1	1149	0.5%
2	2	324	0.2%
3	3	150	0.1%

4		60	0%
5		18	0%
6		18	0%
7		9	0%
25		9	0%
88	Not applicable	195634	92.4%
99	Unspecified	14052	6.6%

## Q14ANOV: November - Interview month January 2020

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	618	0.3%
1	1	909	0.4%
2	2	327	0.2%
3		96	0%
4		24	0%
5		18	0%
20		9	0%
88	Not applicable	195634	92.4%
99	Unspecified	14052	6.6%

## Q14AOCT: October - Interview month January 2020

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	0	810	0.4%
1	1	825	0.4%
2	2	252	0.1%
3		69	0%
4		27	0%
5		9	0%
15		9	0%
88	Not applicable	195634	92.4%
99	Unspecified	14052	6.6%

### Q14BJAN: January - Interview month February 2020

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	478	0.2%
1	1	629	0.3%
2	2	106	0.1%
3		43	0%
4		29	0%
5		5	0%
7		4	0%
12		4	0%
21		4	0%
88	Not applicable	196335	92.7%
99	Unspecified	14050	6.6%

### Q14BDEC: December - Interview month February 2020

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	317	0.1%
1	1	710	0.3%
2	2	147	0.1%
3		59	0%
4		23	0%
5		23	0%
6		5	0%
7		8	0%
8		2	0%
12		4	0%
13		4	0%
88	Not applicable	196335	92.7%
99	Unspecified	14050	6.6%

### Q14BNOV: November - Interview month February 2020

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	700	0.3%
1	1	433	0.2%
2	2	88	0%
3		31	0%
4		16	0%
5		20	0%
6		1	0%
7		4	0%
8		1	0%
12		4	0%

21		4	0%
88	Not applicable	196335	92.7%
99	Unspecified	14050	6.6%

## Q14CFEB: February Interview month March 2020

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	374	0.2%
1	1	625	0.3%
2	2	131	0.1%
3		42	0%
4		39	0%
5		8	0%
8		2	0%
10		4	0%
88	Not applicable	196380	92.8%
99	Unspecified	14082	6.7%

## Q14CJAN: January - Interview month March 2020

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	474	0.2%
1	1	559	0.3%
2	2	117	0.1%

3		31	0%
4		36	0%
5		5	0%
6		1	0%
8		1	0%
11		1	0%
88	Not applicable	196380	92.8%
99	Unspecified	14082	6.7%

### Q14CDEC: December - Interview month March 2020

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	408	0.2%
1	1	598	0.3%
2	2	115	0.1%
3		58	0%
4		27	0%
5		12	0%
6		4	0%
8		2	0%
10		1	0%
88	Not applicable	196380	92.8%
99	Unspecified	14082	6.7%

### Q14AMAR: March - Interview month April 2019

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	303	0.1%
1	1	1200	0.6%
2	2	150	0.1%
3		27	0%
4	4	126	0.1%
5		27	0%
15		27	0%
88	Not applicable	197641	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12186	5.8%

### Q14AFEB: February - Interview month April 2019

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	438	0.2%
1	1	1104	0.5%
2	2	201	0.1%
3		18	0%
4		63	0%
5		18	0%
10		9	0%
15		9	0%
88	Not applicable	197641	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12186	5.8%

### Q14AJAN: January - Interview month April 2019

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	564	0.3%
1	1	1062	0.5%
2	2	117	0.1%
3		9	0%
4		72	0%
5		18	0%
10		9	0%
20		9	0%
88	Not applicable	197641	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12186	5.8%

**Q14BAPR: April - Interview month May 2019**

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	381	0.2%
1	1	951	0.4%
2	2	162	0.1%
3		12	0%
4		27	0%
5		9	0%
88	Not applicable	197641	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12504	5.9%



**Q14BMAR: March - Interview month May 2019****Data file: dts-2019-day-v1****Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	462	0.2%
1	1	915	0.4%
2	2	114	0.1%
3		24	0%
4		18	0%
5		9	0%
88	Not applicable	197641	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12504	5.9%

**Q14BFEB: February - Interview month May 2019****Data file: dts-2019-day-v1****Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	555	0.3%
1	1	798	0.4%
2	2	147	0.1%
3		15	0%
4		18	0%
5		9	0%
88	Not applicable	197641	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12504	5.9%

**Q14CMAY: May - Interview month June 2019****Data file: dts-2019-day-v1****Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	273	0.1%
1	1	1149	0.5%
2	2	153	0.1%
3		63	0%
4		93	0%
5		9	0%
8		9	0%
88	Not applicable	197641	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12297	5.8%

**Q14CAPR: April - Interview month June 2019****Data file: dts-2019-day-v1****Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	510	0.2%
1	1	840	0.4%
2	2	219	0.1%
3		30	0%
4		90	0%
5		45	0%
8		9	0%
10		6	0%
88	Not applicable	197641	93.4%

99	Unspecified	12297	5.8%
----	-------------	-------	------

## Q14CMAR: March - Interview month June 2019

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	591	0.3%
1	1	870	0.4%
2	2	120	0.1%
3		90	0%
4		63	0%
8		9	0%
10		6	0%
88	Not applicable	197641	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12297	5.8%

## Q14AJUN: June - Interview month July 2019

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	261	0.1%
1	1	1038	0.5%
2	2	225	0.1%
3		81	0%
4		45	0%
5		18	0%

88	Not applicable	197641	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12378	5.8%

## Q14AMAY: May - Interview month July 2019

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	462	0.2%
1	1	924	0.4%
2	2	177	0.1%
3		45	0%
4		33	0%
5		18	0%
6		9	0%
88	Not applicable	197641	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12378	5.8%

## Q14AAPR: April - Interview month July 2019

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	477	0.2%
1	1	906	0.4%
2	2	213	0.1%
3		45	0%
4		9	0%

5		9	0%
10		9	0%
88	Not applicable	197641	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12378	5.8%

## Q14BJUL: July - Interview month August 2019

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	142	0.1%
1	1	768	0.4%
2	2	82	0%
3		22	0%
4		30	0%
5		6	0%
88	Not applicable	197641	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12996	6.1%

## Q14BJUN: June - Interview month August 2019

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	266	0.1%
1	1	668	0.3%
2	2	70	0%
3		34	0%

4		6	0%
5		6	0%
88	Not applicable	197641	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12996	6.1%

## Q14BMAY: May - Interview month August 2019

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	368	0.2%
1	1	580	0.3%
2	2	62	0%
3		28	0%
4		6	0%
5		6	0%
88	Not applicable	197641	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12996	6.1%

## Q14CAUG: August - Interview month September 2019

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	252	0.1%
1	1	852	0.4%
2	2	174	0.1%
3		39	0%

4		27	0%
88	Not applicable	197641	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12702	6%

## Q14CJUL: August - Interview month September 2019

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	480	0.2%
1	1	615	0.3%
2	2	168	0.1%
3		18	0%
4		27	0%
5		36	0%
88	Not applicable	197641	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12702	6%

## Q14CJUN: June - Interview month September 2019

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	420	0.2%
1	1	660	0.3%
2	2	177	0.1%
3		60	0%
4		27	0%

88	Not applicable	197641	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12702	6%

## Q14ASEP: September - Interview month October 2019

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	333	0.2%
1	1	957	0.5%
2	2	336	0.2%
3		105	0%
4		21	0%
6		9	0%
88	Not applicable	197641	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12285	5.8%

## Q14AAUG: August - Interview month October 2019

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	465	0.2%
1	1	897	0.4%
2	2	273	0.1%
3		72	0%
4		45	0%
5		6	0%



30		3	0%
88	Not applicable	197641	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12285	5.8%

## Q14AJUL: July - Interview month October 2019

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	618	0.3%
1	1	801	0.4%
2	2	255	0.1%
3		51	0%
4		36	0%
88	Not applicable	197641	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12285	5.8%

## Q14BOCT: October - Interview month November 2019

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	327	0.2%
1	1	1014	0.5%
2		105	0%
3		36	0%
4		18	0%
5		36	0%

8		9	0%
88	Not applicable	197641	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12501	5.9%

## Q14BSEP: September - Interview month November 2019

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	354	0.2%
1	1	909	0.4%
2	2	183	0.1%
3		45	0%
4		18	0%
5		27	0%
6		9	0%
88	Not applicable	197641	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12501	5.9%

## Q14BAUG: August - Interview month November 2019

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	507	0.2%
1	1	840	0.4%
2		87	0%
3		48	0%

4		54	0%
5		9	0%
88	Not applicable	197641	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12501	5.9%

## Q14CNOV: November - Interview month December 2019

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	222	0.1%
1	1	930	0.4%
2	2	204	0.1%
3		24	0%
4		45	0%
5		9	0%
6		9	0%
7		9	0%
10		9	0%
88	Not applicable	197641	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12585	5.9%

## Q14COCT: October - Interview month December 2019

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	402	0.2%

1	1	717	0.3%
2	2	207	0.1%
3		54	0%
4		72	0%
10		9	0%
88	Not applicable	197641	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12585	5.9%

## Q14CSEP: September - Interview month December 2019

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	462	0.2%
1	1	723	0.3%
2	2	159	0.1%
3		21	0%
4		33	0%
5		45	0%
6		9	0%
8		412	0.2%
10		9	0%
88	Not applicable	197229	93.2%
99	Unspecified	12585	5.9%

## Q22DATE: Date of trip

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 193193 Invalid: 18494 Minimum: 8888888888 Maximum: 9999999999  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 8888888888 - 9999999999 Format: Numeric

**Q23PROV: Province of destination****Data file: dts-2019-day-v1****Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Western Cape	1896	0.9%
2	Eastern Cape	1988	0.9%
3	Northern Cape	1550	0.7%
4	Free State	901	0.4%
5	KwaZulu-Natal	1195	0.6%
6	North West	1698	0.8%
7	Gauteng	3661	1.7%
8	Mpumalanga	194906	92.1%
9	Limpopo	3892	1.8%

**Q24DISTRICT: District of destination****Data file: dts-2019-day-v1****Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 999  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 999    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	290	0.1%
2	2	105	0%
3	3	99	0%
4	4	78	0%
5	5	193	0.1%
6	6	9	0%
7	7	56	0%
8	8	97	0%
9	9	111	0.1%

10	10	244	0.1%
11	11	259	0.1%
12	12	379	0.2%
13	13	221	0.1%
14	14	323	0.2%
15	15	240	0.1%
16	16	133	0.1%
17	17	226	0.1%
18	18	348	0.2%
19	19	209	0.1%
20	20	147	0.1%
21	21	128	0.1%
22	22	90	0%
23	23	436	0.2%
24	24	293	0.1%
25	25	183	0.1%
26	26	122	0.1%
27	27	206	0.1%
28	28	228	0.1%
29	29	181	0.1%
30	30	257	0.1%
31	31	98	0%
32	32	187	0.1%
33	33	99	0%
34	34	113	0.1%
35	35	374	0.2%
36	36	301	0.1%
37	37	121	0.1%
38	38	118	0.1%
39	39	96	0%
40	40	61	0%
41	41	48	0%
42	42	208	0.1%
43	43	501	0.2%
44	44	656	0.3%
45	45	569	0.3%
46	46	280	0.1%
47	47	508	0.2%
48	48	458	0.2%

49	49	620	0.3%
50	50	499	0.2%
51	51	419	0.2%
52	52	794	0.4%
53	53	1060	0.5%
54		133	0.1%
55		293	0.1%
56		374	0.2%
57		423	0.2%
58		442	0.2%
59		572	0.3%
60		446	0.2%
61		130	0.1%
62		83	0%
63		93	0%
64		218	0.1%
65		5	0%
66		193	0.1%
67		55	0%
68		171	0.1%
69		119	0.1%
70		59	0%
71		22	0%
98	54	9	0%
108	55	1	0%
208	56	21	0%
308	57	50	0%
408	58	6	0%
508	59	182	0.1%
608	60	36	0%
708	61	155	0.1%
808	62	115	0.1%
888		193067	91.2%
999		135	0.1%

**Q25PLACE: Place name**

**Data file: dts-2019-day-v1**

## Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous Width: 38 Range: - Format: character

### Q26MAINP: Purpose of trip

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

## Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Holiday/leisure and recreation	1971	0.9%
2	Shopping - personal	7368	3.5%
3	Sporting- spectator	182	0.1%
4	Visiting friends and/or relatives	3785	1.8%
5	Business and professional	1046	0.5%
6	Education and training	365	0.2%
7	Medical	735	0.3%
8	Religious	770	0.4%
9	Funeral	993	0.5%
10	Other	1279	0.6%
88		193067	91.2%
99		126	0.1%

### Q27TRANSP: Long distance transport

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

## Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	My own car/van/bakkie	7476	3.5%
2	Someone's car/van/bakkie	3052	1.4%



3	Rental car	134	0.1%
4	Minibus taxi	6414	3%
5	Metered taxi	27	0%
6	App based cabs (e.g. Uber)	4	0%
7	Commercial bus	887	0.4%
8	Tour bus	160	0.1%
9	On foot or bicycle	25	0%
10	Motorcycle	0	0%
11	Truck or lorry	42	0%
12	Train	75	0%
13	Aircraft	23	0%
14	Other	175	0.1%
88	Not applicable	193067	91.2%
99	Unspecified	126	0.1%

### Q28TRANSP\_\_1: My own car/van/bakkie

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	11356	5.4%
1	1	7138	3.4%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

### Q28TRANSP\_\_2: Someone else's car/van/bakkie

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	15991	7.6%
1	1	2503	1.2%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

### Q28TRANSP\_\_3: Rental car

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18413	8.7%
1	1	81	0%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

### Q28TRANSP\_\_4: Minibus Taxi

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	14190	6.7%
1	1	4304	2%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

**Q28TRANSP\_\_5: Metered Taxi****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18473	8.7%
1	1	21	0%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

**Q28TRANSP\_\_6: APP BASED CABS****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18477	8.7%
1	1	17	0%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

**Q28TRANSP\_\_7: Commercial Bus****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18165	8.6%
1	1	329	0.2%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

### Q28TRANSP\_\_8: Tour Bus

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18370	8.7%
1	1	124	0.1%
8	Not applicable	193067	91.2%
9	Unspecified	126	0.1%

### Q28TRANSP\_\_9: On foot or Bicycle

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	14847	7%
1	1	3647	1.7%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

**Q28TRANSP\_\_10: Motorcycle****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18494	8.7%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

**Q28TRANSP\_\_11: Truck or Lorry****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18473	8.7%
1	1	21	0%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

**Q28TRANSP\_\_12: Train****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18450	8.7%
1	1	44	0%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

### Q28TRANSP\_\_13: Aircraft

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18488	8.7%
1		6	0%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

### Q28TRANSP\_\_14: Other

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18376	8.7%
1	1	118	0.1%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

**Q28TRANSP\_\_15: None****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	2974	1.4%
1	1	170	0.1%
8		193067	91.2%
9	Unspecified	15476	7.3%

**Q29TRANSP: Transport used to return****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	My own car/van/bakkie	7513	3.5%
2	Someone's car/van/bakkie	2998	1.4%
3	Rental car	116	0.1%
4	Minibus taxi	6482	3.1%
5	Metered taxi	53	0%
6	App based cabs (e.g. Uber)	6	0%
7	Commercial bus	853	0.4%
8	Tour bus	148	0.1%
9	On foot or bicycle	32	0%
10	Motorcycle	0	0%
11	Truck or lorry	36	0%
12	Train	76	0%

13	Aircraft	26	0%
14	Other	155	0.1%
88	Not applicable	193067	91.2%
99	Unspecified	126	0.1%

## Q210FOODC: Food for the trip

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 999999    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	16270	7.7%
5		2	0%
10		18	0%
12		3	0%
20		52	0%
22		1	0%
24		3	0%
25		6	0%
30		26	0%
33		4	0%
35		1	0%
40		7	0%
50	50	155	0.1%
60		22	0%
65		2	0%
70	70	31	0%
80	80	27	0%
85	85	1	0%
90	90	5	0%
100	100	384	0.2%
120	120	16	0%
125	125	3	0%
130	130	6	0%



140	140	3	0%
150	150	155	0.1%
160	160	3	0%
170	170	4	0%
180	180	5	0%
200	200	215	0.1%
220	220	7	0%
240	240	6	0%
250	250	94	0%
280	280	21	0%
300	300	255	0.1%
330	330	6	0%
350	350	7	0%
400	400	114	0.1%
450	450	6	0%
500	500	200	0.1%
600	600	59	0%
700	700	5	0%
750	750	3	0%
800	800	81	0%
850	850	8	0%
1000	1000	77	0%
1100	1100	1	0%
1200	1200	3	0%
1500	1500	45	0%
1800	1800	6	0%
2000	2000	23	0%
3000	3000	18	0%
3500	3500	3	0%
4000	4000	9	0%
5000	5000	1	0%
15000	15000	6	0%
888888	Not applicable	193067	91.2%
999999	Unspecified	126	0.1%

## Q210TRAVINC: Travel insurance

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 6   Range: 0 - 999999   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2000	2000

**Q210FINC: Other financial services**

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 6   Range: 0 - 999999   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1000	1000

**Q210VEHC: Servicing the vehicle**

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 7   Range: 0 - 999999   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	1
25	2
40	3
43	4

44	5
50	6
55	7
63	8
71	9
75	10
78	11
79	12
86	13
98	14
100	15
120	16
126	17
130	18
140	19
150	20
160	21
180	22
200	23
230	24
240	25
250	26
270	27
300	28
350	29
380	30
400	31
450	32
500	33
520	34
524	35
550	36
600	37
645	38
650	39
700	40
750	41
761	42
780	43

800	44
850	45
900	46
920	47
940	48
950	49
1000	50
1050	51
1100	52
1200	53
1400	54
1500	55
1600	56
1700	57
2000	58
2300	59
2500	60
3000	61
3500	62
4500	63
5000	64
5100	65
7000	66
888888	67
999999	68
1000000	69

## Q210SECUC: Hiring security

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 999999    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0

50	50
120	120
500	500
800	800
950	950
2000	2000
888888	Not applicable
999999	unspecified

## Q210SHOPC: Shopping

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 999999    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
25	25
30	30
40	40
60	60
70	70
100	100
115	115
120	120
150	150
180	180
200	200
220	220
250	250
300	300
340	340
350	350
400	400
450	450

490	490
500	500
520	520
550	550
600	600
650	650
700	700
720	720
800	800
900	900
1000	1000
1100	1100
1200	1200
1250	1250
1300	1300
1400	1400
1500	1500
1600	1600
1800	1800
2000	2000
2100	2100
2350	2350
2500	2500
3000	3000
3500	3500
4000	4000
4500	4500
5000	5000
5500	5500
888888	Not Applicable
999999	Unspecified

## Q210MEDIC: Medical supplies/ inoculations

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 999999    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
250	250
450	450

### Q2100THRC: Other items before the trip

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
888888	Not applicable
999999	Unspecified

### Q210TOTC: Total spent before the trip

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000000  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 10000000 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	13613	6.4%
5	5	4	0%
10	10	25	0%
11	11	5	0%
12	12	15	0%
13	13	51	0%

16	16	14	0%
20	20	42	0%
22	22	7	0%
25	25	10	0%
26	26	1	0%
29	29	3	0%
30	30	56	0%
31	31	12	0%
33	33	4	0%
35	35	3	0%
40	40	26	0%
44	44	12	0%
50	50	154	0.1%
53	53	2	0%
55	55	11	0%
58	58	1	0%
60	60	24	0%
63	63	3	0%
70	70	13	0%
75	75	2	0%
80	80	15	0%
86	86	2	0%
90	90	3	0%
99	99	3	0%
100	100	287	0.1%
106	106	1	0%
110	110	9	0%
120	120	9	0%
126	126	6	0%
128	128	1	0%
130	130	3	0%
140	140	25	0%
150	150	164	0.1%
158	158	6	0%
160	160	9	0%
170	170	1	0%
180	180	5	0%
190	190	3	0%
200	200	324	0.2%



220	220	15	0%
230	230	21	0%
235	235	1	0%
240	240	6	0%
244	244	2	0%
250	250	206	0.1%
260	260	3	0%
280	280	16	0%
300	300	344	0.2%
310	310	6	0%
320	320	6	0%
330	330	6	0%
340	340	3	0%
350	350	82	0%
360	360	4	0%
380	380	3	0%
400	400	291	0.1%
420	420	9	0%
425	425	3	0%
440	440	3	0%
450	450	128	0.1%
470	470	6	0%
480	480	3	0%
500	500	421	0.2%
520	520	17	0%
524	524	9	0%
530	530	2	0%
550	550	89	0%
590	590	3	0%
600	600	234	0.1%
620	620	8	0%
650	650	39	0%
680	680	8	0%
700	700	133	0.1%
729	729	6	0%
730	730	3	0%
735	735	1	0%
750	750	10	0%
761	761	9	0%

765	765	2	0%
770	770	13	0%
780	780	18	0%
790	790	18	0%
800	800	172	0.1%
820	820	3	0%
850	850	33	0%
900	900	114	0.1%
920	920	9	0%
940	940	12	0%
950	950	12	0%
980	980	12	0%
1000	1000	103	0%
1044	1044	3	0%
1050	1050	20	0%
1075	1075	1	0%
1090	1090	2	0%
1100	1100	28	0%
1110	1110	2	0%
1150	1150	3	0%
1170	1170	9	0%
1200	1200	125	0.1%
1231	1231	3	0%
1250	1250	2	0%
1255	1255	3	0%
1260	1260	4	0%
1262	1262	3	0%
1270	1270	2	0%
1300	1300	74	0%
1370	1370	1	0%
1400	1400	10	0%
1420	1420	9	0%
1450	1450	4	0%
1500	1500	71	0%
1600	1600	45	0%
1650	1650	3	0%
1670	1670	3	0%
1700	1700	30	0%
1800	1800	9	0%

1850	1850	16	0%
1900	1900	10	0%
2000	2000	30	0%
2070	2070	9	0%
2100	2100	13	0%
2130	2130	3	0%
2160	2160	1	0%
2200	2200	6	0%
2300	2300	24	0%
2350	2350	9	0%
2500	2500	49	0%
2800	2800	12	0%
2840	2840	4	0%
2950	2950	5	0%
3000	3000	5	0%
3200	3200	4	0%
3300	3300	18	0%
3400	3400	2	0%
3500	3500	26	0%
3650	3650	9	0%
3800	3800	4	0%
4000	4000	27	0%
4500	4500	3	0%
4600	4600	12	0%
5500	5500	11	0%
5800	5800	6	0%
6000	6000	2	0%
6145	6145	2	0%
6200	6200	12	0%
6500	6500	1	0%
7400	7400	2	0%
7500	7500	4	0%
8500	8500	3	0%
28800	28800	6	0%
35000	35000	6	0%
8890000	8890000	193067	91.2%
10000000	10000000	126	0.1%

**Q211TRANSC: Transport****Data file: dts-2019-day-v1****Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 999999    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
18	18
19	19
20	20
23	23
25	25
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
40	40
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
48	48
50	50
52	52
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
60	60

62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
68	68
70	70
72	72
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
80	80
81	81
82	82
84	84
85	85
86	86
88	88
90	90
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
100	100
102	102
104	104
105	105
108	108
110	110
111	111
112	112
114	114
116	116
118	118
120	120
121	121

124	124
125	125
126	126
130	130
132	132
133	133
134	134
135	135
136	136
140	140
142	142
144	144
145	145
148	148
150	150
152	152
154	154
158	158
160	160
162	162
164	164
170	170
172	172
180	180
185	185
188	188
190	190
192	192
194	194
200	200
204	204
208	208
210	210
212	212
214	214
215	215
220	220
221	221
224	224

225	225
226	226
230	230
234	234
240	240
242	242
244	244
246	246
248	248
250	250
252	252
256	256
260	260
264	264
268	268
270	270
276	276
280	280
290	290
300	300
310	310
320	320
330	330
340	340
344	344
350	350
360	360
370	370
380	380
390	390
400	400
420	420
440	440
450	450
460	460
480	480
500	500
504	504
510	510

518	518
520	520
534	534
540	540
550	550
556	556
560	560
570	570
600	600
645	645
650	650
660	660
700	700
720	720
750	750
760	760
780	780
800	800
810	810
840	840
844	844
850	850
900	900
920	920
950	950
980	980
1000	1000
1050	1050
1058	1058
1100	1100
1200	1200
1300	1300
1400	1400
1500	1500
1600	1600
1700	1700
1800	1800
1900	1900
2000	2000



2400	2400
2500	2500
3000	3000
3200	3200
3500	3500
4500	4500
5000	5000
24100	24100
888888	Not Applicable
999999	Unspecified

## Q211FOODC: Food and beverages

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 999999    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
11	11
15	15
20	20
25	25
29	29
30	30
32	32
33	33
35	35
36	36
38	38
40	40
42	42
44	44
45	45
48	48

49	49
50	50
52	52
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
60	60
61	61
64	64
65	65
68	68
70	70
72	72
73	73
75	75
78	78
80	80
85	85
90	90
95	95
98	98
100	100
105	105
108	108
109	109
110	110
115	115
120	120
125	125
126	126
128	128
130	130
140	140
142	142
150	150
155	155
159	159
160	160

162	162
165	165
168	168
170	170
175	175
179	179
180	180
190	190
194	194
199	199
200	200
210	210
220	220
230	230
240	240
250	250
260	260
263	263
265	265
270	270
275	275
280	280
300	300
320	320
330	330
343	343
350	350
360	360
370	370
375	375
380	380
385	385
400	400
430	430
450	450
500	500
520	520
530	530
550	550

560	560
580	580
600	600
650	650
700	700
750	750
769	769
800	800
840	840
850	850
900	900
970	970
1000	1000
1200	1200
1300	1300
1500	1500
1590	1590
1700	1700
1800	1800
1850	1850
2000	2000
2200	2200
2800	2800
3000	3000
3700	3700
4000	4000
4500	4500
5200	5200
888888	Not applicable
999999	Unspecified

## Q211RECREC: Recreation and entertainment

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 999999    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
888888	Not applicable
999999	Unspecified

## Q211MEDIC: Medical expenses

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 999999    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
888888	Not applicable
999999	Unspecified

## Q211SHOPC: Shopping

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 999999    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
8	8
16	16
20	20
30	30
50	50

60	60
70	70
72	72
80	80
99	99
100	100
109	109
170	170
175	175
200	200
210	210
220	220
250	250
260	260
270	270
300	300
330	330
340	340
350	350
360	360
390	390
400	400
500	500
570	570
590	590
600	600
670	670
700	700
725	725
730	730
790	790
800	800
810	810
870	870
940	940
953	953
1000	1000
1039	1039
1200	1200

1350	1350
1381	1381
1450	1450
1500	1500
1800	1800
2000	2000
2500	2500
2600	2600
3000	3000
3100	3100
3200	3200
3300	3300
3400	3400
3500	3500
3506	3506
3580	3580
3600	3600
3700	3700
3715	3715
3800	3800
3890	3890
3900	3900
4000	4000
4200	4200
4300	4300
4350	4350
4500	4500
4600	4600
4800	4800
4900	4900
5000	5000
5100	5100
5258	5258
5500	5500
5650	5650
6000	6000
6300	6300
6500	6500
7000	7000

7500	7500
7600	7600
8000	8000
8500	8500
9000	9000
10000	10000
10500	10500
11000	11000
11500	11500
12000	12000
12500	12500
14000	14000
15000	15000
15560	15560
17000	17000
22000	22000
25000	25000
33000	33000
38000	38000
65000	65000
68000	68000
130000	130000
888888	Not applicable
960000	960000
999999	Unspecified

## Q212TRIPDECISION\_\_8: Your company/employer

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18326	8.7%
1	1	168	0.1%



8	Not Applicable	193067	91.2%
9	unspecified	126	0.1%

## Q211SHOPBC: Shopping - Business

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
8	8
10	10
30	30
50	50
65	65
80	80
100	100
150	150
180	180
200	200
300	300
320	320
360	360
400	400
432	432
500	500
600	600
700	700
800	800
900	900
1000	1000
1200	1200
1250	1250

1300	1300
1500	1500
1600	1600
1700	1700
2000	2000
2500	2500
2600	2600
3000	3000
3500	3500
3914	3914
4000	4000
4500	4500
5000	5000
5800	5800
6000	6000
7000	7000
10000	10000
11000	11000
15000	15000
18000	18000
60000	60000
888888	Not Applicable
999999	Unspecified

## Q211TOTC: Total spent while on the trip

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 999999    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
5	5
10	10
15	15

18	18
20	20
30	30
32	32
34	34
36	36
38	38
40	40
42	42
44	44
45	45
48	48
50	50
52	52
54	54
55	55
56	56
60	60
62	62
64	64
65	65
66	66
70	70
72	72
74	74
75	75
77	77
78	78
80	80
82	82
84	84
85	85
86	86
90	90
91	91
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97

98	98
100	100
102	102
104	104
110	110
112	112
113	113
114	114
116	116
118	118
120	120
124	124
125	125
126	126
129	129
130	130
132	132
135	135
136	136
140	140
142	142
144	144
145	145
146	146
148	148
149	149
150	150
154	154
155	155
158	158
160	160
162	162
164	164
165	165
170	170
174	174
175	175
178	178
180	180

185	185
190	190
192	192
194	194
200	200
204	204
206	206
210	210
212	212
214	214
215	215
216	216
218	218
220	220
226	226
228	228
229	229
230	230
232	232
238	238
239	239
240	240
242	242
244	244
246	246
250	250
252	252
253	253
254	254
255	255
260	260
264	264
265	265
268	268
270	270
275	275
276	276
280	280
285	285

286	286
288	288
290	290
295	295
296	296
300	300
304	304
305	305
306	306
310	310
315	315
318	318
320	320
322	322
330	330
331	331
332	332
336	336
338	338
340	340
344	344
348	348
350	350
352	352
353	353
354	354
358	358
360	360
362	362
364	364
365	365
368	368
370	370
374	374
375	375
379	379
380	380
384	384
385	385

388	388
389	389
390	390
395	395
398	398
399	399
400	400
404	404
405	405
410	410
414	414
420	420
425	425
428	428
430	430
434	434
435	435
438	438
440	440
444	444
445	445
448	448
450	450
452	452
455	455
458	458
460	460
470	470
472	472
474	474
475	475
478	478
480	480
481	481
485	485
487	487
490	490
494	494
495	495

500	500
504	504
510	510
512	512
515	515
516	516
520	520
525	525
526	526
530	530
532	532
534	534
535	535
536	536
538	538
540	540
544	544
545	545
546	546
548	548
550	550
554	554
556	556
558	558
559	559
560	560
562	562
565	565
566	566
568	568
570	570
572	572
578	578
579	579
580	580
583	583
586	586
590	590
593	593



594	594
596	596
600	600
604	604
606	606
608	608
610	610
620	620
622	622
624	624
627	627
630	630
632	632
635	635
638	638
640	640
642	642
644	644
645	645
650	650
656	656
660	660
662	662
665	665
668	668
670	670
675	675
676	676
680	680
682	682
684	684
690	690
695	695
700	700
702	702
706	706
707	707
708	708
710	710

720	720
730	730
732	732
740	740
744	744
750	750
752	752
754	754
756	756
760	760
762	762
766	766
770	770
775	775
780	780
782	782
790	790
794	794
796	796
800	800
806	806
807	807
808	808
810	810
815	815
818	818
820	820
825	825
830	830
834	834
835	835
840	840
842	842
845	845
846	846
847	847
848	848
850	850
858	858

859	859
860	860
862	862
870	870
874	874
880	880
883	883
885	885
886	886
890	890
895	895
900	900
904	904
906	906
910	910
912	912
916	916
920	920
922	922
925	925
928	928
930	930
940	940
945	945
950	950
952	952
958	958
960	960
970	970
975	975
980	980
988	988
990	990
992	992
995	995
1000	1000
1004	1004
1005	1005
1010	1010

1020	1020
1024	1024
1025	1025
1030	1030
1040	1040
1042	1042
1045	1045
1046	1046
1050	1050
1060	1060
1068	1068
1070	1070
1072	1072
1075	1075
1080	1080
1082	1082
1086	1086
1089	1089
1090	1090
1092	1092
1094	1094
1100	1100
1102	1102
1104	1104
1110	1110
1112	1112
1114	1114
1115	1115
1116	1116
1120	1120
1124	1124
1128	1128
1130	1130
1132	1132
1133	1133
1134	1134
1140	1140
1150	1150
1156	1156

1157	1157
1160	1160
1170	1170
1176	1176
1180	1180
1190	1190
1194	1194
1195	1195
1200	1200
1208	1208
1210	1210
1213	1213
1220	1220
1221	1221
1234	1234
1240	1240
1247	1247
1250	1250
1254	1254
1260	1260
1262	1262
1264	1264
1270	1270
1273	1273
1275	1275
1280	1280
1290	1290
1300	1300
1305	1305
1310	1310
1314	1314
1315	1315
1316	1316
1320	1320
1330	1330
1340	1340
1350	1350
1352	1352
1358	1358

1360	1360
1366	1366
1370	1370
1371	1371
1372	1372
1376	1376
1380	1380
1390	1390
1394	1394
1400	1400
1410	1410
1415	1415
1420	1420
1426	1426
1430	1430
1435	1435
1440	1440
1444	1444
1446	1446
1450	1450
1460	1460
1466	1466
1470	1470
1480	1480
1481	1481
1495	1495
1500	1500
1506	1506
1508	1508
1510	1510
1530	1530
1536	1536
1540	1540
1550	1550
1560	1560
1562	1562
1570	1570
1574	1574
1580	1580

1582	1582
1590	1590
1594	1594
1600	1600
1604	1604
1605	1605
1606	1606
1608	1608
1610	1610
1614	1614
1620	1620
1622	1622
1630	1630
1640	1640
1650	1650
1660	1660
1670	1670
1680	1680
1690	1690
1694	1694
1700	1700
1702	1702
1710	1710
1715	1715
1720	1720
1724	1724
1730	1730
1731	1731
1740	1740
1743	1743
1750	1750
1760	1760
1770	1770
1775	1775
1780	1780
1798	1798
1800	1800
1810	1810
1815	1815

1820	1820
1822	1822
1840	1840
1846	1846
1850	1850
1860	1860
1861	1861
1870	1870
1880	1880
1899	1899
1900	1900
1910	1910
1912	1912
1930	1930
1940	1940
1950	1950
1955	1955
1965	1965
1990	1990
1997	1997
2000	2000
2005	2005
2010	2010
2020	2020
2030	2030
2040	2040
2050	2050
2052	2052
2060	2060
2062	2062
2070	2070
2072	2072
2080	2080
2090	2090
2096	2096
2100	2100
2104	2104
2110	2110
2120	2120



2122	2122
2130	2130
2135	2135
2140	2140
2144	2144
2147	2147
2150	2150
2160	2160
2170	2170
2180	2180
2190	2190
2200	2200
2210	2210
2230	2230
2250	2250
2270	2270
2288	2288
2290	2290
2300	2300
2310	2310
2343	2343
2350	2350
2380	2380
2390	2390
2400	2400
2446	2446
2450	2450
2480	2480
2500	2500
2530	2530
2550	2550
2556	2556
2560	2560
2590	2590
2594	2594
2600	2600
2610	2610
2630	2630
2640	2640

2650	2650
2660	2660
2670	2670
2680	2680
2690	2690
2695	2695
2700	2700
2710	2710
2720	2720
2748	2748
2750	2750
2780	2780
2800	2800
2850	2850
2870	2870
2880	2880
2900	2900
2920	2920
2950	2950
2975	2975
2976	2976
3000	3000
3030	3030
3044	3044
3050	3050
3060	3060
3070	3070
3100	3100
3130	3130
3150	3150
3160	3160
3180	3180
3190	3190
3200	3200
3210	3210
3230	3230
3240	3240
3250	3250
3255	3255

3300	3300
3320	3320
3340	3340
3350	3350
3360	3360
3400	3400
3456	3456
3460	3460
3500	3500
3550	3550
3590	3590
3600	3600
3610	3610
3630	3630
3634	3634
3650	3650
3660	3660
3680	3680
3690	3690
3700	3700
3750	3750
3760	3760
3770	3770
3798	3798
3800	3800
3840	3840
3850	3850
3875	3875
3900	3900
3940	3940
3950	3950
3951	3951
3990	3990
4000	4000
4010	4010
4020	4020
4040	4040
4050	4050
4074	4074

4080	4080
4100	4100
4110	4110
4150	4150
4185	4185
4190	4190
4200	4200
4220	4220
4230	4230
4250	4250
4260	4260
4280	4280
4300	4300
4340	4340
4380	4380
4400	4400
4450	4450
4496	4496
4500	4500
4550	4550
4600	4600
4620	4620
4700	4700
4714	4714
4750	4750
4760	4760
4770	4770
4800	4800
4810	4810
4850	4850
4900	4900
4930	4930
5000	5000
5032	5032
5065	5065
5100	5100
5130	5130
5150	5150
5180	5180

5200	5200
5220	5220
5250	5250
5280	5280
5300	5300
5340	5340
5350	5350
5400	5400
5450	5450
5500	5500
5550	5550
5600	5600
5650	5650
5700	5700
5744	5744
5750	5750
5800	5800
5840	5840
5900	5900
5930	5930
5970	5970
6000	6000
6104	6104
6145	6145
6170	6170
6260	6260
6300	6300
6380	6380
6400	6400
6700	6700
6750	6750
6850	6850
7000	7000
7200	7200
7250	7250
7350	7350
7380	7380
7500	7500
7570	7570

7680	7680
7750	7750
7780	7780
7850	7850
8100	8100
8300	8300
8750	8750
8900	8900
9000	9000
9900	9900
9950	9950
10152	10152
10200	10200
10350	10350
10500	10500
10750	10750
11000	11000
11200	11200
11330	11330
11350	11350
13300	13300
15000	15000
15800	15800
17150	17150
22000	22000
22040	22040
24400	24400
26400	26400
34050	34050
38020	38020
60290	60290
65300	65300
888888	Not Applicable
999999	Unspecified

**Q212TRIPDECISION\_1: Self****Data file: dts-2019-day-v1**

**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	5618	2.7%
1	1	12876	6.1%
8	Not Applicable	193067	91.2%
9	unspecified	126	0.1%

**Q212TRIPDECISION\_\_2: Spouse/Partner**

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	15751	7.4%
1	1	2743	1.3%
8	Not Applicable	193067	91.2%
9	unspecified	126	0.1%

**Q212TRIPDECISION\_\_3: Friends**

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18129	8.6%

1	1	365	0.2%
8	Not Applicable	193067	91.2%
9	unspecified	126	0.1%

#### Q212TRIPDECISION\_\_4: Children (under 18 years)

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

##### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18328	8.7%
1	1	166	0.1%
8	Not Applicable	193067	91.2%
9	unspecified	126	0.1%

#### Q212TRIPDECISION\_\_5: Parents

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

##### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	16040	7.6%
1	1	2454	1.2%
8	Not Applicable	193067	91.2%
9	unspecified	126	0.1%

#### Q212TRIPDECISION\_\_6: Family (e.g cousins/Aunts/Partner and children over 18 years)

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1



**Overview**

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	16849	8%
1	1	1645	0.8%
8	Not Applicable	193067	91.2%
9	unspecified	126	0.1%

**Q212TRIPDECISION\_\_7: Colleagues, Associates, fellow workers, team**

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18280	8.6%
1	1	214	0.1%
8	Not Applicable	193067	91.2%
9	unspecified	126	0.1%

**Q212TRIPDECISION\_\_9: Stokvel group**

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18475	8.7%

1	1	19	0%
8	Not Applicable	193067	91.2%
9	unspecified	126	0.1%

### Q212TRIPDECISION\_\_10: Church group/Community group

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18194	8.6%
1	1	300	0.1%
8	Not Applicable	193067	91.2%
9	unspecified	126	0.1%

### Q212TRIPDECISION\_\_11: I had no part in the destination decision-making/beyond my control

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18372	8.7%
1	1	122	0.1%
8	Not Applicable	193067	91.2%
9	unspecified	126	0.1%

### Q212TRIPDECISION\_\_12: Other

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18174	8.6%
1	1	320	0.2%
8	Not Applicable	193067	91.2%
9	unspecified	126	0.1%

**Q213DECIDE: How long did it take to make decision**

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	2712	1.3%
2	2	4965	2.3%
3	3	10814	5.1%
8	Not Applicable	193067	91.2%
9	unspecified	129	0.1%

**Q2131MONTHS: Record number of months**

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	1	1535	0.7%
2	2	575	0.3%
3	3	264	0.1%
4	4	71	0%
5	5	86	0%
6	6	47	0%
7	7	21	0%
8		32	0%
10	10	9	0%
11	11	14	0%
12	12	52	0%
16	16	3	0%
20	20	3	0%
88	Not Applicable	208846	98.7%
99	unspecified	129	0.1%

## Q2132WEEKS: Record number of weeks

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	2	0%
1	1	2062	1%
2	2	1928	0.9%
3	3	702	0.3%
4	4	185	0.1%
5	5	64	0%
6	6	9	0%
7	7	13	0%
88	Not Applicable	206593	97.6%
99	unspecified	129	0.1%

**Q2133DAYS: Record number of days****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	48	0%
1	1	2965	1.4%
2	2	3067	1.4%
3	3	2020	1%
4	4	898	0.4%
5	5	1361	0.6%
6	6	125	0.1%
7	7	190	0.1%
8	8	65	0%
9	9	11	0%
10	10	44	0%
12	12	6	0%
14	14	2	0%
20	20	12	0%
88	Not Applicable	200744	94.8%
99	unspecified	129	0.1%

**Q214TRIPINFO: Tourism info when planning the trip****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	450	0.2%
2	2	18044	8.5%

8	Not Applicable	193067	91.2%
9	unspecified	126	0.1%

### Q2141LOOK4INFO\_\_1: Accommodation

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	395	0.2%
1	1	55	0%
8	Not Applicable	211111	99.7%
9	unspecified	126	0.1%

### Q2141LOOK4INFO\_\_2: Transportation

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	425	0.2%
1	1	25	0%
8	Not Applicable	211111	99.7%
9	unspecified	126	0.1%

### Q2141LOOK4INFO\_\_3: Main Attraction

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	320	0.2%
1	1	130	0.1%
8	Not Applicable	211111	99.7%
9	unspecified	126	0.1%

## Q2141LOOK4INFO\_\_4: Business Opportunities

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	379	0.2%
1	1	71	0%
8	Not Applicable	211111	99.7%
9	unspecified	126	0.1%

## Q2141LOOK4INFO\_\_5: Other

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	225	0.1%
1	1	225	0.1%
8	Not Applicable	211111	99.7%

9	unspecified	126	0.1%
---	-------------	-----	------

### Q2142WHERE\_\_1: Friends and relatives where you live

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	314	0.1%
1	1	136	0.1%
8	Not Applicable	211111	99.7%
9	unspecified	126	0.1%

### Q2142WHERE\_\_2: Friends and relatives in the place you visited

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	394	0.2%
1	1	56	0%
8	Not Applicable	211111	99.7%
9	unspecified	126	0.1%

### Q2142WHERE\_\_3: Friends and relatives in the place you visited A travel agent

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	445	0.2%
1	1	5	0%
8	Not Applicable	211111	99.7%
9	unspecified	126	0.1%

### Q2142WHERE\_\_4: Brochures

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	425	0.2%
1	1	25	0%
8	Not Applicable	211111	99.7%
9	unspecified	126	0.1%

### Q2142WHERE\_\_5: The Internet

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	233	0.1%
1	1	217	0.1%
8	Not Applicable	211111	99.7%
9	unspecified	126	0.1%

**Q2142WHERE\_\_6: Travel books****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	447	0.2%
1	1	3	0%
8	Not Applicable	211111	99.7%
9	unspecified	126	0.1%

**Q2142WHERE\_\_7: Travel magazine/newspaper****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	426	0.2%
1	1	24	0%
8	Not Applicable	211111	99.7%
9	unspecified	126	0.1%

**Q2142WHERE\_\_8: Your company/organisation****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	439	0.2%
1	1	11	0%
8	Not Applicable	211111	99.7%
9	unspecified	126	0.1%

### Q2142WHERE\_\_9: South Africann Tourism

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	441	0.2%
1	1	9	0%
8	Not Applicable	211111	99.7%
9	unspecified	126	0.1%

### Q2142WHERE\_\_10: Tourist Information Centre

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	438	0.2%
1	1	12	0%
8	Not Applicable	211111	99.7%
9	unspecified	126	0.1%

**Q2142WHERE\_\_11: Other****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	417	0.2%
1	1	33	0%
8	Not Applicable	211111	99.7%
9	unspecified	126	0.1%

**Q215PROMO\_\_1: Family event/occasion****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	16689	7.9%
1	1	1805	0.9%
8	Not Applicable	193067	91.2%
9	unspecified	126	0.1%

**Q215PROMO\_\_2: Cheap airfares****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18487	8.7%
1	1	7	0%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

### Q215PROMO\_\_3: Participation in sport event

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18435	8.7%
1	1	59	0%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

### Q215PROMO\_\_4: Spectator of a sport event

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18397	8.7%
1	1	97	0%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

**Q215PROMO\_\_5: Music/cultural event****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18424	8.7%
1	1	70	0%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

**Q215PROMO\_\_6: Business/Exhibition/Conference****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18220	8.6%
1	1	274	0.1%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

**Q215PROMO\_\_7: Wine/food festival****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18457	8.7%
1	1	37	0%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

### Q215PROMO\_\_8: Club meeting/reunion

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18470	8.7%
1	1	24	0%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

### Q215PROMO\_\_9: Religious event

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18089	8.5%
1	1	405	0.2%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

**Q215PROMO\_\_10: Other****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	17198	8.1%
1	1	1296	0.6%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

**Q216WHOBOK: Who booked****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 88  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 88    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Self	429	0.2%
2	Spouse / partner	95	0%
3	Friends	33	0%
5	Parents	76	0%
6	Family (e.g cousins / aunts / uncles / spouse/ partner and children over 18 years)	46	0%
7		23	0%
8	Your company / employer	42	0%
9		126	0.1%
10	Church group / community group	49	0%
11	I had no part in the destination decisionmaking/beyond my control	88	0%
12	No bookings	17538	8.3%
13	Other	75	0%



88		193067	91.2%
----	--	--------	-------

## Q217BOOK: How was the trip booked

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tour operator	6	0%
2	Travel agent	14	0%
3	Booked independently	544	0.3%
4	No booking necessary	17930	8.5%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

## Q218METHD: What method used to book

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Personal visit to travel shop	127	0.1%
2	Entirely by telephone	233	0.1%
3	On the internet	110	0.1%
4	Through fax/ post (on SAS ther is no variable 4)	94	0%
5	Do not know	17930	8.5%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

**Q219DURATN: Booking period****Data file: dts-2019-day-v1****Overview**

Valid: 564    Invalid: 211123    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Under two weeks	272	0.1%
2	Two to four weeks	103	0%
3	One month	91	0%
4	Two months	24	0%
5	Three months	3	0%
6	Four months	7	0%
7	Five months	3	0%
8	Six months or more	31	0%
9	Don't know	30	0%
Sysmiss		211123	

**Q220PACKTYPE: Package items****Data file: dts-2019-day-v1****Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fully inclusive package (i.e. transport, accommodation, shopping, coach tours, food and beverages)	127	0.1%
2	Full package (i.e. transport, accommodation, car hire, food and beverages)	122	0.1%
3	Package (i.e. transport, accommodation and car hire but not food)	51	0%
4	Independent arrangement / no package (e.g transport, accommodation, car hire, coach tours and food were each booked separately)	18194	8.6%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

**Q2201COST: Package costs****Data file: dts-2019-day-v1****Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 999999    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		14	0%
70		3	0%
100		18	0%
150		9	0%
160		6	0%
180		2	0%
200		13	0%
220		3	0%
250		18	0%
260		3	0%
300		16	0%
350		7	0%
370		3	0%
390		9	0%
450		9	0%
480		5	0%
500	500	18	0%
520		2	0%
550		13	0%
600		12	0%
700		15	0%
750		9	0%
790		3	0%
800	800	6	0%
850		6	0%
900		9	0%
1200		9	0%
1300	1300	18	0%

1500		1	0%
2500		2	0%
2800		12	0%
3500	3500	9	0%
4600	4600	9	0%
5000		6	0%
7500		3	0%
888888	Not Applicable	211261	99.8%
999999		126	0.1%

## Q221TOTAL: People who went on a trip

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 1 - 999999    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	6697	3.2%
2	2	4134	2%
3	3	1862	0.9%
4	4	1863	0.9%
5	5	1157	0.5%
6	6	485	0.2%
7	7	154	0.1%
8	8	242	0.1%
9	9	75	0%
10	10	31	0%
11	11	27	0%
12	12	67	0%
13	13	35	0%
14	14	237	0.1%
15	15	763	0.4%
16	16	203	0.1%
18		38	0%
19		10	0%

20	20	38	0%
22		45	0%
23		12	0%
25		16	0%
28		2	0%
30	30	48	0%
32		3	0%
35		3	0%
40		12	0%
41		1	0%
44		3	0%
45	45	18	0%
48		3	0%
50		13	0%
55		6	0%
58		6	0%
60	60	52	0%
62		9	0%
65	65	57	0%
70		6	0%
75		3	0%
80		6	0%
100		3	0%
105		6	0%
120		26	0%
126		2	0%
130		3	0%
136		2	0%
200		2	0%
300		3	0%
450		3	0%
800		2	0%
888888		193067	91.2%
999999		126	0.1%

## Q222HH: Household member travelled with

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

## Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	11051	5.2%
2	2	3319	1.6%
3	3	1508	0.7%
4	4	1383	0.7%
5	5	743	0.4%
6	6	170	0.1%
7	7	100	0%
8	8	70	0%
9	9	27	0%
16	16	120	0.1%
88		193067	91.2%
99		129	0.1%

## Q223PLANACTIVITY\_\_1: Adventure e.g. bungee jumping, scuba diving, white water rafting, hiking

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

## Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18380	8.7%
1	1	114	0.1%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

## Q223PLANACTIVITY\_\_2: Beach e.g. surfing, sunbathing, and swimming

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	17855	8.4%
1	1	639	0.3%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

**Q223PLANACTIVITY\_\_3: Business e.g. conference, convention, visiting, clients**

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18360	8.7%
1	1	134	0.1%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

**Q223PLANACTIVITY\_\_4: Cultural historical and heritage e.g. cultural village, museums, art gallery, to**

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	0	18380	8.7%
1	1	114	0.1%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

## Q223PLANACTIVITY\_5: Education/training/studying

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18347	8.7%
1	1	147	0.1%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

## Q223PLANACTIVITY\_6: Health e.g. hydro, spa, beauty centre, health farms

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18464	8.7%
1	1	30	0%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

## Q223PLANACTIVITY\_7: Hunting

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1



**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18491	8.7%
1	1	3	0%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

**Q223PLANACTIVITY\_8: Medical e.g. treatment in a clinic/hospital**

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18369	8.7%
1	1	125	0.1%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

**Q223PLANACTIVITY\_9: Nightlife e.g. discos, nightclubs**

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18467	8.7%

1	1	27	0%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

### Q223PLANACTIVITY\_\_10: Eating out e.g. restaurants and bars

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	15078	7.1%
1	1	3416	1.6%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

### Q223PLANACTIVITY\_\_11: Entertainment (e.g. theatre, concerts, shows, cinema)

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18265	8.6%
1	1	229	0.1%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

### Q223PLANACTIVITY\_\_12: Shopping e.g. malls, flea/craft markets (includes browsing and purchasing)

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	16357	7.7%
1	1	2137	1%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

**Q223PLANACTIVITY\_\_13: Socializing e.g. spending time with people indoors or outdoors (e.g. picnics, ba**

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	17354	8.2%
1	1	1140	0.5%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

**Q223PLANACTIVITY\_\_14: Sporting - attended a sporting event as a spectator**

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	0	18435	8.7%
1	1	59	0%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

### Q223PLANACTIVITY\_15: Sporting - competed in a sporting event

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18458	8.7%
1	1	36	0%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

### Q223PLANACTIVITY\_16: Theme parks e.g. aquariums, amusement parks

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18366	8.7%
1	1	128	0.1%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

### Q223PLANACTIVITY\_17: Trading e.g. bought goods from suppliers or sold goods to

**customers****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18483	8.7%
1	1	11	0%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

**Q223PLANACTIVITY\_18: Visited a Casino****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18423	8.7%
1	1	71	0%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

**Q223PLANACTIVITY\_19: Visiting natural attractions e.g. scenic drives, parks, dams, rivers, mountains****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18229	8.6%
1	1	265	0.1%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

### Q223PLANACTIVITY\_\_20: Wildlife e.g. game viewing in a nature reserve, whale watching

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18370	8.7%
1	1	124	0.1%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

### Q223PLANACTIVITY\_\_21: Religious

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18348	8.7%
1	1	146	0.1%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

**Q223PLANACTIVITY\_\_22: Other****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18372	8.7%
1	1	122	0.1%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

**Q224ACTIVITIES\_\_1: Adventure e.g. bungee jumping, scuba diving, white water rafting, hiking****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18396	8.7%
1	1	98	0%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

**Q224ACTIVITIES\_\_2: Beach e.g. surfing, sunbathing, and swimming****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	17851	8.4%
1	1	643	0.3%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

### Q224ACTIVITIES\_\_3: Business e.g. conference, convention, visiting, clients

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18389	8.7%
1	1	105	0%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

### Q224ACTIVITIES\_\_4: Cultural historical and heritage e.g. cultural village, museums, art gallery, to

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18410	8.7%
1	1	84	0%
8		193067	91.2%



9		126	0.1%
---	--	-----	------

## Q224ACTIVITIES\_\_5: Education/training/studying

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18400	8.7%
1	1	94	0%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

## Q224ACTIVITIES\_\_6: Health e.g. hydro, spa, beauty centre, health farms

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18476	8.7%
1		18	0%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

## Q224ACTIVITIES\_\_7: Hunting

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18485	8.7%
1	1	9	0%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

### Q224ACTIVITIES\_\_8: Medical e.g. treatment in a clinic/hospital

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18385	8.7%
1	1	106	0.1%
8		193067	91.2%
9		129	0.1%

### Q224ACTIVITIES\_\_9: Nightlife e.g. discos, nightclubs

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18451	8.7%
1	1	43	0%
8		193067	91.2%
9		126	0.1%

**Q224ACTIVITIES\_\_10: Eating out e.g. restaurants and bars****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	13699	6.5%
1	1	4792	2.3%
8		193067	91.2%
9		129	0.1%

**Q224ACTIVITIES\_\_11: Entertainment (e.g. theatre, concerts, shows, cinema)****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18303	8.6%
1	1	188	0.1%
8		193067	91.2%
9		129	0.1%

**Q224ACTIVITIES\_\_12: Shopping e.g. malls, flea/craft markets (includes browsing and purchasing)****Data file:** dts-2019-day-v1**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	16069	7.6%
1	1	2422	1.1%
8		193067	91.2%
9		129	0.1%

### Q224ACTIVITIES\_\_13: Socializing e.g. spending time with people indoors or outdoors (e.g. picnics, ba

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	17348	8.2%
1	1	1143	0.5%
8		193067	91.2%
9		129	0.1%

### Q224ACTIVITIES\_\_14: Sporting - attended a sporting event as a spectator

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18421	8.7%
1	1	70	0%
8		193067	91.2%

9		129	0.1%
---	--	-----	------

## Q224ACTIVITIES\_15: Sporting - competed in a sporting event

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18448	8.7%
1	1	43	0%
8		193067	91.2%
9		129	0.1%

## Q224ACTIVITIES\_16: Theme parks e.g. aquariums, amusement parks

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18360	8.7%
1	1	131	0.1%
8		193067	91.2%
9		129	0.1%

## Q224ACTIVITIES\_17: Trading e.g. bought goods from suppliers or sold goods to customers

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18476	8.7%
1	1	15	0%
8		193067	91.2%
9		129	0.1%

### Q224ACTIVITIES\_\_18: Visited a Casino

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18420	8.7%
1	1	71	0%
8		193067	91.2%
9		129	0.1%

### Q224ACTIVITIES\_\_19: Visiting natural attractions e.g. scenic drives, parks, dams, rivers, mountains

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 0 - 9   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18189	8.6%
1	1	302	0.1%
8		193067	91.2%

9		129	0.1%
---	--	-----	------

## Q224ACTIVITIES\_\_20: Wildlife e.g. game viewing in a nature reserve, whale watching

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18377	8.7%
1	1	114	0.1%
8		193067	91.2%
9		129	0.1%

## Q224ACTIVITIES\_\_21: Religious

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18367	8.7%
1	1	124	0.1%
8		193067	91.2%
9		129	0.1%

## Q224ACTIVITIES\_\_22: Other

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18379	8.7%
1	1	112	0.1%
8		193067	91.2%
9		129	0.1%

### Q225PLANATTRA: Attractions or landmarks planned to visit

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 2 Maximum: 999  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 999 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		20	0%
5		9	0%
6		9	0%
11		17	0%
14	14	15	0%
16		9	0%
19	19	82	0%
21	21	92	0%
23	23	48	0%
24		33	0%
25	25	4	0%
27	27	179	0.1%
28	28	1363	0.6%
29		16	0%
30		6	0%
32		4	0%
33		5	0%
43		9	0%
44	44	1964	0.9%



46		17	0%
48		7	0%
51	51	3	0%
56		7	0%
57	57	1498	0.7%
58		9	0%
63		7	0%
64		2	0%
66		3	0%
68		10	0%
70		8	0%
72		9	0%
73	73	12	0%
74	74	850	0.4%
76		3	0%
77		12	0%
78	78	34	0%
79		3	0%
80	80	36	0%
81		3	0%
82		1	0%
83		10	0%
88		3	0%
89		3	0%
90		6	0%
94		19	0%
97		3	0%
99	99	12	0%
100	100	9	0%
101	101	1029	0.5%
102		9	0%
105		10	0%
106	106	103	0%
107	107	27	0%
108		3	0%
110		6	0%
111		6	0%
112	112	42	0%
114	114	27	0%

118		15	0%
119		3	0%
120	120	1447	0.7%
121		9	0%
122		21	0%
123		3	0%
125		3	0%
126		10	0%
127		2	0%
128		3	0%
129		3	0%
130		2	0%
131		9	0%
135	135	10	0%
136		4	0%
137		15	0%
139	139	44	0%
140	140	3490	1.6%
141	141	15	0%
142		6	0%
143		12	0%
145	145	3	0%
146		3	0%
147		22	0%
148	148	40	0%
152		3	0%
155		3	0%
159		2	0%
162		3	0%
163	163	37	0%
164	164	1705	0.8%
166		3	0%
168		9	0%
169		2	0%
172		3	0%
174		20	0%
175	175	3718	1.8%
176	176	2	0%
888		193067	91.2%

999	Unspecified	171	0.1%
-----	-------------	-----	------

## Q226ATTR: Attractions or landmarks visited

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 2    Maximum: 999  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 2 - 999    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2		20	0%
5		9	0%
6		18	0%
11		9	0%
14	14	15	0%
19	19	82	0%
21	21	65	0%
23	23	43	0%
24		33	0%
25	25	4	0%
27	27	184	0.1%
28	28	1406	0.7%
29		8	0%
30		6	0%
32		4	0%
33	33	17	0%
34		3	0%
37		9	0%
43		19	0%
44	44	1924	0.9%
45		6	0%
46	46	31	0%
48		1	0%
51		3	0%
56	56	25	0%
57	57	1472	0.7%

59		6	0%
60		3	0%
63		7	0%
64		3	0%
66		3	0%
68		21	0%
70		8	0%
71		6	0%
72		9	0%
73	73	33	0%
74	74	802	0.4%
76		3	0%
77		9	0%
78	78	44	0%
79		6	0%
80	80	46	0%
81		6	0%
82		3	0%
83		10	0%
89		12	0%
90		6	0%
93		3	0%
94		19	0%
97		5	0%
99	99	21	0%
100	100	7	0%
101	101	980	0.5%
102		15	0%
103		6	0%
105	105	28	0%
106	106	104	0%
107	107	29	0%
108		3	0%
110		3	0%
111		9	0%
112	112	33	0%
114	114	16	0%
116	116	9	0%
118		20	0%

119		24	0%
120	120	1405	0.7%
121		9	0%
122		21	0%
123		3	0%
125		3	0%
126		7	0%
128		3	0%
129		3	0%
130	130	14	0%
131		12	0%
133		3	0%
134		3	0%
135		4	0%
136		2	0%
137	137	58	0%
138		12	0%
139	139	107	0.1%
140	140	3340	1.6%
141	141	12	0%
142		4	0%
143		12	0%
145	145	3	0%
146		3	0%
147		31	0%
148		13	0%
151		3	0%
154		3	0%
155		3	0%
158		6	0%
159		7	0%
161		9	0%
162		12	0%
163	163	35	0%
164	164	1683	0.8%
165		6	0%
167		9	0%
168		9	0%
169		2	0%

171		3	0%
172		6	0%
173		3	0%
174	174	24	0%
175	175	3685	1.7%
176		7	0%
888		193067	91.2%
999	Unspecified	222	0.1%

## Q61MAIND: Type of main dwelling

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Dwelling/house or brick/concrete block structure on a separate stand or yard or on farm	161500	76.3%
2	Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	15144	7.2%
3	Flat or apartment in a block of flats	4673	2.2%
4	Cluster house in complex	475	0.2%
5	Town house (semi-detached house in complex)	1539	0.7%
6	Semi-detached house	3559	1.7%
7	Dwelling/house/fl at/room in backyard	4102	1.9%
8	Informal dwelling/shack in backyard	4675	2.2%
9	Informal dwelling/shack not in backyard, e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement or on farm	12655	6%
10	Room/flatlet on a property or a larger dwelling/servants quarters/granny flat	2313	1.1%
11	Caravan/tent	71	0%
12	Other, Specify	259	0.1%
88		558	0.3%
99		164	0.1%

## Q62HHITEMS\_\_1: TV Set

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	27581	13%
1	1	183320	86.6%
8		558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	228	0.1%

**Q62HHITEMS\_\_2: Swimming Pool**

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	204079	96.4%
1	1	6813	3.2%
8		558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	237	0.1%

**Q62HHITEMS\_\_3: DVD Player/ Blu ray Player**

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	114249	54%

1	1	96646	45.7%
8		558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	234	0.1%

#### Q62HHITEMS\_\_4: Pay TV (M-Net/ DSTV/ Top TV) Subscription

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

##### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	91480	43.2%
1	1	119415	56.4%
8		558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	234	0.1%

#### Q62HHITEMS\_\_5: Air Conditioner (Excluding Fans)

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

##### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

##### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	200327	94.6%
1	1	10568	5%
8		558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	234	0.1%

#### Q62HHITEMS\_\_6: Computer/ Desktop/ Laptop

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1



**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	166609	78.7%
1	1	44286	20.9%
8		558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	234	0.1%

**Q62HHITEMS\_\_7: Vacuum Cleaner/ Floor Polish**

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	191771	90.6%
1	1	19124	9%
8		558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	234	0.1%

**Q62HHITEMS\_\_8: Dish washing machine**

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	202463	95.6%

1	1	8432	4%
8		558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	234	0.1%

## Q62HHITEMS\_\_9: Washing Machine

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	122265	57.8%
1	1	88630	41.9%
8		558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	234	0.1%

## Q62HHITEMS\_\_10: Tumble dryer

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	196504	92.8%
1	1	14391	6.8%
8		558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	234	0.1%

## Q62HHITEMS\_\_11: Deep Freezer - free standing

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	155066	73.3%
1	1	55829	26.4%
8		558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	234	0.1%

**Q62HHITEMS\_\_12: Refrigerator or Combined Fridge Freezer**

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	34712	16.4%
1	1	176183	83.2%
8		558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	234	0.1%

**Q62HHITEMS\_\_13: Electric Stove/ Gas Stove**

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	17333	8.2%

1	1	193562	91.4%
8		558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	234	0.1%

## Q62HHITEMS\_\_14: Microwave Oven

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	80684	38.1%
1	1	130211	61.5%
8		558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	234	0.1%

## Q62HHITEMS\_\_15: Built-in Kitchen sink

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	129163	61%
1	1	81732	38.6%
8		558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	234	0.1%

## Q62HHITEMS\_\_16: Home Security Service

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	193457	91.4%
1	1	17438	8.2%
8		558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	234	0.1%

**Q62HHITEMS\_\_17: Home Theatre System**

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	181951	86%
1	1	28941	13.7%
8		558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	237	0.1%

**Q62HHITEMS\_\_18: Geyser, providing hot running water**

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	161491	76.3%

1	1	49401	23.3%
8		558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	237	0.1%

### Q62HHITEMS\_\_19: Solar hot water geyser

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	203976	96.4%
1	1	6916	3.3%
8		558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	237	0.1%

### Q62HHITEMS\_\_20: Solar electrical panel

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	209067	98.8%
1	1	1825	0.9%
8		558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	237	0.1%

### Q62HHITEMS\_\_21: Rain water tank / harvesting system

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	198742	93.9%
1	1	12150	5.7%
8		558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	237	0.1%

**Q62HHITEMS\_\_22: Borehole**

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	203963	96.4%
1	1	6929	3.3%
8		558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	237	0.1%

**Q62HHITEMS\_\_23: Grey/Green water tank e.g. Jojo water tank**

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	191651	90.5%

1	1	19241	9.1%
8		558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	237	0.1%

## Q63LVEHI: Own motor vehicle

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	67169	31.7%
2	No	143745	67.9%
8		558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	215	0.1%

## Q631VEHICLES: Number of vehicles

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	224	0.1%
1	1	38932	18.4%
2	2	20429	9.7%
3	3	5321	2.5%
4	4	1566	0.7%
5	5	461	0.2%
6		154	0.1%
7		50	0%
8		6	0%



9		9	0%
11		2	0%
23		9	0%
88		558	0.3%
99	Unspecified	143966	68%

## Q64RADIO: Own Radio

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	105310	49.7%
2	No	105604	49.9%
8		558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	215	0.1%

## Q64NUMRAD: Number of radios

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	886	0.4%
1	1	95731	45.2%
2	2	7173	3.4%
3	3	1119	0.5%
4	4	301	0.1%
5		87	0%
10		3	0%

88	Not Applicable	106162	50.2%
99	Unspecified	225	0.1%

## Q65NPHONE: Own mobile phone

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	198527	93.8%
2	No	12387	5.9%
8		558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	215	0.1%

## Q65NUMPHONE: Number of mobile phones

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	259	0.1%
1	1	29093	13.7%
2	2	56907	26.9%
3	3	45886	21.7%
4	4	32437	15.3%
5	5	17650	8.3%
6	6	8124	3.8%
7	7	3388	1.6%
8	8	2317	1.1%
9	9	1111	0.5%

10		540	0.3%
11		252	0.1%
12		235	0.1%
13		60	0%
14		27	0%
33		18	0%
36		3	0%
45		21	0%
88	Not Applicable	12945	6.1%
99	Unspecified	414	0.2%

### Q66AMEN\_1: Tap water in house/on plot

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	55942	26.4%
1	1	154999	73.2%
8		558	0.3%
9		188	0.1%

### Q66AMEN\_2: Hot running water from a geyser

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	154470	73%
1	1	56471	26.7%

8		558	0.3%
9		188	0.1%

### Q66AMEN\_\_3: Flush toilet in/outside house

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	92490	43.7%
1	1	118451	56%
8		558	0.3%
9		188	0.1%

### Q67DOMEST: Household living conditions

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	20162	9.5%
2	No	190779	90.1%
8		558	0.3%
9		188	0.1%

### SURVEYMONTH: Survey month

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 1012020 Maximum: 4122019

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 1012020 - 4122019    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1012020	1012020
1022019	1022019
1022020	1022020
1032019	1032019
1032020	1032020
2042019	2042019
2052019	2052019
2062019	2062019
3072019	3072019
3082019	3082019
3092019	3092019
4102019	4102019
4112019	4112019
4122019	4122019

## VERIFIEDAGE: Verified age

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 109  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 109    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
3	3
4	4
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10

11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49

50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88

89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
108	108
109	109
112	112

## AGE\_GRP1: Age Group 1

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	00-09 years	39795	18.8%
2	10-19 years	39441	18.6%
3	20-29 years	34790	16.4%
4	30-39 years	31873	15.1%
5	40-49 years	24174	11.4%
6	50-64 years	27008	12.8%



7	65+ years	14606	6.9%
---	-----------	-------	------

## AGE\_GRP2: Age group 2

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	00-14 years	60955	28.8%
2	15-34 years	69780	33%
3	35-64 years	66346	31.3%
4	65+ years	14606	6.9%

## PERSON\_ID: Person ID

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687 Invalid:  
Type: Continuous Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

## Q22\_MONTH: Month of recent trip

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 205450 Invalid: 6237 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	1059	0.5%
2	February	1221	0.6%
3	March	1833	0.9%
4	April	1524	0.7%

5	May	1639	0.8%
6	June	1691	0.8%
7	July	1089	0.5%
8	August	1350	0.6%
9	September	1745	0.8%
10	October	1364	0.6%
11	November	1119	0.5%
12	December	2373	1.1%
88		187443	88.5%
Sysmiss		6237	

## DAY\_TRIPS: Total number of daytrips

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 999  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 999    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	14171	6.7%
2	2	2333	1.1%
3	3	630	0.3%
4	4	479	0.2%
5	5	182	0.1%
6	6	29	0%
7	7	12	0%
8	8	14	0%
10	10	27	0%
12	12	4	0%
13	13	2	0%
15	15	15	0%
20	20	6	0%
21	21	2	0%
25	25	3	0%
30	30	3	0%
888		84	0%

999		193691	91.5%
-----	--	--------	-------

## HHOLDSZ: Household size

Data file: dts-2019-day-v1

### Overview

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 24  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 24    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	13739	6.5%
2	2	23954	11.3%
3	3	29871	14.1%
4	4	36872	17.4%
5	5	32113	15.2%
6	6	23917	11.3%
7	7	15970	7.5%
8	8	11326	5.4%
9	9	7896	3.7%
10	10	5195	2.5%
11	11	3390	1.6%
12		2034	1%
13		1586	0.7%
14		1182	0.6%
15		600	0.3%
16	16	648	0.3%
17	17	330	0.2%
18		270	0.1%
19		215	0.1%
20		180	0.1%
21		147	0.1%
22		132	0.1%
24		120	0.1%

**DAYTRIPSBYWEIGHT: daytripBYweight****Data file: dts-2019-day-v1****Overview**

Valid: 17901    Invalid: 193786    Minimum: 0.05    Maximum: 122.072  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 8    Range: 0.05 - 122.072    Format: Numeric

---

**DIVIDED\_CALWGT: Divided\_cal\_weight****Data file: dts-2019-day-v1****Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0041667    Maximum: 2.9062548  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0.0041667 - 2.9062548    Format: Numeric

---

**FULL\_CALWGT: Weight****Data file: dts-2019-day-v1****Overview**

Valid: 211687    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.05    Maximum: 34.875057  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0.05 - 34.875057    Format: Numeric

---

**UQNO: Unique Household Identifier****Data file: dts-2019-night-v1****Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:     
 Type: Continuous    Width: 18    Range: -    Format: character

**PERSONNO: Person (respondent) number within Household****Data file: dts-2019-night-v1****Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 24  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 24    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	60591	29.1%
2	2	46507	22.4%
3	3	34730	16.7%
4	4	24994	12%
5	5	16024	7.7%
6	6	9779	4.7%
7	7	5822	2.8%
8	8	3586	1.7%
9	9	2207	1.1%
10	10	1344	0.6%
11	11	830	0.4%
12	12	522	0.3%
13	13	353	0.2%
14	14	231	0.1%
15	15	147	0.1%
16	16	107	0.1%
17	17	71	0%
18	18	53	0%
19	19	38	0%
20	20	27	0%
21	21	18	0%
22	22	11	0%
23	23	5	0%

24	24	5	0%
----	----	---	----

## INDIVIDUALNO: Individual number

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 99    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	50229	24.1%
2	2	38596	18.6%
3	3	28743	13.8%
4	4	20739	10%
5	5	13326	6.4%
6	6	8097	3.9%
7	7	4834	2.3%
8	8	2946	1.4%
9	9	1802	0.9%
10	10	1083	0.5%
11	11	667	0.3%
12	12	420	0.2%
13	13	292	0.1%
14	14	185	0.1%
15	15	117	0.1%
16		85	0%
17		55	0%
18		40	0%
19		26	0%
20		18	0%
21		12	0%
22		9	0%
23		3	0%
24		3	0%
99	Unspecified	35675	17.2%

**SURVEYDATE: Survey date****Data file: dts-2019-night-v1****Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 7    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1012020		18552	8.9%
1022019		5616	2.7%
1022020		12092	5.8%
1032019		11132	5.4%
1032020		5031	2.4%
2042019		17922	8.6%
2052019		17337	8.3%
2062019		17508	8.4%
3072019		18417	8.9%
3082019		12002	5.8%
3092019		17127	8.2%
4102019		18840	9.1%
4112019		18351	8.8%
4122019		18075	8.7%

**DATAMONTH: Data month****Data file: dts-2019-night-v1****Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:  
 Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01JAN2019		17118	8.2%
02FEB2019		16863	8.1%
03MAR2019		17635	8.5%
04APR2019		28891	13.9%

05MAY2019		1188	0.6%
06JUN2019		17970	8.6%
07JUL2019		17645	8.5%
08AUG2019		17986	8.6%
09SEP2019		18741	9%
10OCT2019		18071	8.7%
11NOV2019		17770	8.5%
12DEC2019		18124	8.7%

## PR\_CODE: Province

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Western Cape	18510	8.9%
2	Eastern Cape	27883	13.4%
3	Northern Cape	9398	4.5%
4	Free State	12601	6.1%
5	KwaZulu-Natal	39149	18.8%
6	North West	12992	6.2%
7	Gauteng	45785	22%
8	Mpumalanga	17604	8.5%
9	Limpopo	24080	11.6%

## FOUR\_BY\_FOUR: Stayed Nights

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 207907    Invalid: 95    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	207349	99.7%
2	No	558	0.3%
Sysmiss		95	

## GENDER: Gender

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 2  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 2    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	103871	49.9%
2	Female	104131	50.1%

## DOB: Date of birth

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

## AGE: Age

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 207801    Invalid: 201    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 888  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 888    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	3788	1.8%
1	1	3819	1.8%
2	2	3743	1.8%

3	3	3621	1.7%
4	4	3876	1.9%
5	5	4085	2%
6	6	4179	2%
7	7	3995	1.9%
8	8	4070	2%
9	9	4191	2%
10	10	4199	2%
11	11	4168	2%
12	12	4326	2.1%
13	13	4243	2%
14	14	4093	2%
15	15	3760	1.8%
16	16	3678	1.8%
17	17	3473	1.7%
18	18	3528	1.7%
19	19	3671	1.8%
20	20	3273	1.6%
21	21	3286	1.6%
22	22	3474	1.7%
23	23	3387	1.6%
24	24	3524	1.7%
25	25	3430	1.6%
26	26	3264	1.6%
27	27	3445	1.7%
28	28	3488	1.7%
29	29	3533	1.7%
30	30	3633	1.7%
31	31	3058	1.5%
32	32	3129	1.5%
33	33	3263	1.6%
34	34	3142	1.5%
35	35	2909	1.4%
36	36	2919	1.4%
37	37	2983	1.4%
38	38	2928	1.4%
39	39	2984	1.4%
40	40	2523	1.2%
41	41	2417	1.2%

42	42	2302	1.1%
43	43	2300	1.1%
44	44	2437	1.2%
45	45	2358	1.1%
46	46	2411	1.2%
47	47	2210	1.1%
48	48	2166	1%
49	49	2326	1.1%
50	50	2133	1%
51	51	2078	1%
52	52	1826	0.9%
53	53	1898	0.9%
54	54	1939	0.9%
55	55	1979	1%
56	56	1890	0.9%
57	57	1789	0.9%
58	58	1588	0.8%
59	59	1689	0.8%
60	60	1667	0.8%
61	61	1557	0.7%
62	62	1416	0.7%
63	63	1374	0.7%
64	64	1299	0.6%
65	65	1375	0.7%
66	66	1119	0.5%
67	67	1179	0.6%
68	68	959	0.5%
69	69	1049	0.5%
70	70	878	0.4%
71	71	834	0.4%
72	72	681	0.3%
73	73	601	0.3%
74	74	525	0.3%
75	75	481	0.2%
76	76	497	0.2%
77	77	441	0.2%
78	78	465	0.2%
79	79	481	0.2%
80	80	384	0.2%

81	81	320	0.2%
82	82	311	0.1%
83	83	206	0.1%
84	84	150	0.1%
85	85	170	0.1%
86	86	170	0.1%
87	87	147	0.1%
88	88	128	0.1%
89	89	147	0.1%
90		62	0%
91		56	0%
92		57	0%
93		66	0%
94		30	0%
95		41	0%
96		26	0%
97		19	0%
98		1	0%
99		18	0%
100		9	0%
101		12	0%
102		4	0%
105		5	0%
106		3	0%
108		3	0%
109		3	0%
888	888	558	0.3%
Sysmiss		201	

## POPULATION: Population group

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 207801    Invalid: 201    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	African/Black	174039	83.7%
2	Coloured	17914	8.6%
3	Indian/Asian	3324	1.6%
4	White	11714	5.6%
5	Other	252	0.1%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
Sysmiss		201	

## MARITALSTATUS: Marital status

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Legally married (include customary, traditional, religious, etc.)	39246	18.9%
2	Living together like husband and wife	12931	6.2%
3	Divorced	2940	1.4%
4	Separated, but still legally married	1187	0.6%
5	Widowed	11228	5.4%
6	Single, but have lived together with someone as husband/wife before	3034	1.5%
7	Single and have never been married/never lived together as husband/wife before	136763	65.8%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	115	0.1%

## SPOUSEINHH: Partner

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	45554	21.9%
2	No	6619	3.2%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	155271	74.6%

## EDUCATION: Highest Grade

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	GradeR/00	5305	2.6%
1	Grade 1/ Sub A/Class 1	5079	2.4%
2	Grade 2 / Sub B/Class 2	5677	2.7%
3	Grade 3/Standard 1/ ABET 1(Kha Ri Gude, Sanli)	6436	3.1%
4	Grade 4/ Standard 2	7202	3.5%
5	Grade 5/ Standard 3/ ABET 2	7319	3.5%
6	Grade 6/Standard 4	8431	4.1%
7	Grade 7/Standard 5/ ABET 3	10685	5.1%
8	Grade 8/Standard 6/Form 1	11844	5.7%
9	Grade 9/Standard 7/Form 2/ ABET 4	12751	6.1%
10	Grade 10/ Standard 8/ Form 3	17211	8.3%
11	Grade 11/ Standard 9/ Form 4	19094	9.2%
12	Grade 12/Standard 10/Form 5/Matric (No Exemption)	40567	19.5%
13	Grade 12/Standard 10/Form 5/Matric (Exemption *)	97	0%
14	NTC 1/ N1/NC (V) Level 2	243	0.1%
15	NTC 2/ N2/ NC (V) Level 3	485	0.2%
16	NTC 3/ N3/NC (V)/Level 4	448	0.2%
17	N4/NTC 4	320	0.2%
18	N5/NTC 5	776	0.4%
19	N6/NTC 6	217	0.1%
20	Certificate with less than Grade 12/Std 10	266	0.1%
21	Diploma with less than Grade 12/Std 10	1541	0.7%

22	Certificate with Grade 12/Std 10	5807	2.8%
23	Diploma with Grade 12/Std 10	1313	0.6%
24	Higher Diploma (Technikon)	682	0.3%
25	Post Higher Diploma (Technikon Masters, Doctoral)	4290	2.1%
26	Bachelors Degree	1399	0.7%
27	Bachelors Degree and post-graduate diploma	203	0.1%
28		680	0.3%
29		1657	0.8%
88	Not applicable	558	0.3%
98	No Schooling	29301	14.1%
99	Unspecified	118	0.1%

## PRESENT: Present

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	124062	59.6%
2	No	83269	40%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	113	0.1%

## Q31TAKEOVEN: Taken overnight trips

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes,40 KM and more any purpose)	19716	9.5%

2	Yes,less than 40KM for leisure	12457	6%
3	Yes,less than 40KM not for leisure	27172	13.1%
4	No,did not travel at all	147661	71%
5	Do not know	305	0.1%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	133	0.1%

### Q32WHYNOVEN: Why were no day trips taken

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 99    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	no family/friends to visit somewhere else	8580	4.1%
2	financial reasons	66272	31.9%
3	too expensive, cannot afford to travel	8713	4.2%
4	time constraints	8613	4.1%
5	dislike travelling	1406	0.7%
6	health reasons	1767	0.8%
7	have young children	1126	0.5%
8	living with disability	490	0.2%
9	too old to travel	2838	1.4%
10	safety and security reasons	2674	1.3%
11	no reason to undertake a trip	41810	20.1%
12	other	3348	1.6%
99	Unspecified	60365	29%

### Q33OVENTRIP: Number of trips taken

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 99    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	12990	6.2%
2	2	2489	1.2%
3	3	2669	1.3%
4	4	348	0.2%
5	5	221	0.1%
6	6	557	0.3%
7		91	0%
8		55	0%
9		60	0%
10		27	0%
11		3	0%
12	12	168	0.1%
18		18	0%
22		4	0%
25		3	0%
40		9	0%
88	Not applicable	188153	90.5%
99	Unspecified	137	0.1%

### Q34ADEC: December - Interview month January 2020

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	288	0.1%
1	1	1437	0.7%
2		93	0%
4		6	0%
88	Not applicable	192415	92.5%

99	Unspecified	13763	6.6%
----	-------------	-------	------

### Q34ANOV: November - Interview month January 2020

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	1206	0.6%
1	1	534	0.3%
2		63	0%
3		3	0%
4		18	0%
88	Not applicable	192415	92.5%
99	Unspecified	13763	6.6%

### Q34AOCT: October - Interview month January 2020

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	1368	0.7%
1	1	396	0.2%
2	2	51	0%
4	4	9	0%
88	Not applicable	192415	92.5%
99	Unspecified	13763	6.6%

**Q34BJAN: January - Interview month February 2020****Data file: dts-2019-night-v1****Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	1029	0.5%
1	1	1143	0.5%
2		53	0%
3		13	0%
4		16	0%
88	Not applicable	191987	92.3%
99	Unspecified	13761	6.6%

**Q34BDEC: December - Interview month February 2020****Data file: dts-2019-night-v1****Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	1074	0.5%
1	1	1068	0.5%
2		93	0%
3		6	0%
4		13	0%
88	Not applicable	191987	92.3%
99	Unspecified	13761	6.6%

**Q34BNOV: November - Interview month February 2020****Data file: dts-2019-night-v1**

**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	1843	0.9%
1	1	334	0.2%
2		49	0%
3		11	0%
4		17	0%
88	Not applicable	191987	92.3%
99	Unspecified	13761	6.6%

**Q34CFEB: February Interview month March 2020**

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	1363	0.7%
1	1	523	0.3%
2		48	0%
3		10	0%
4		14	0%
88	Not applicable	192241	92.4%
99	Unspecified	13803	6.6%

**Q34CJAN: January - Interview month March 2020**

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	1005	0.5%
1	1	882	0.4%
2		50	0%
3		10	0%
4		10	0%
5		1	0%
88	Not applicable	192241	92.4%
99	Unspecified	13803	6.6%

### Q34CDEC: December - Interview month March 2020

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	918	0.4%
1	1	934	0.4%
2		66	0%
3		8	0%
4		28	0%
9		2	0%
10		2	0%
88	Not applicable	192241	92.4%
99	Unspecified	13803	6.6%

### Q34AMAR: March - Interview month April 2019

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	465	0.2%
1	1	954	0.5%
2	2	132	0.1%
3		18	0%
4		9	0%
5		3	0%
6		18	0%
10		9	0%
88	Not applicable	194245	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12149	5.8%

### Q34AFEB: February - Interview month April 2019

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	738	0.4%
1	1	681	0.3%
2	2	132	0.1%
3		18	0%
4		9	0%
6		18	0%
15		9	0%
88	Not applicable	194245	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12152	5.8%

### Q34AJAN: January - Interview month April 2019

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	897	0.4%
1	1	540	0.3%
2	2	120	0.1%
3		9	0%
4		9	0%
6		18	0%
12		3	0%
15		9	0%
88	Not applicable	194245	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12152	5.8%

**Q34BAPR: April - Interview month May 2019**

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	432	0.2%
1	1	1026	0.5%
2		93	0%
3		15	0%
4		45	0%
88	Not applicable	194245	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12146	5.8%

**Q34BMAR: March - Interview month May 2019****Data file: dts-2019-night-v1****Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	777	0.4%
1	1	747	0.4%
2		42	0%
3		18	0%
4		27	0%
88	Not applicable	194245	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12146	5.8%

**Q34BFEB: February - Interview month May 2019****Data file: dts-2019-night-v1****Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	1107	0.5%
1	1	426	0.2%
2		33	0%
3		9	0%
4		27	0%
6		9	0%
88	Not applicable	194245	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12146	5.8%



**Q34CMAY: May - Interview month June 2019****Data file: dts-2019-night-v1****Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	813	0.4%
1	1	704	0.3%
2	2	111	0.1%
3		33	0%
4		9	0%
88	Not applicable	194245	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12087	5.8%

**Q34CAPR: April - Interview month June 2019****Data file: dts-2019-night-v1****Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	576	0.3%
1	1	938	0.5%
2	2	129	0.1%
3		18	0%
4		9	0%
88	Not applicable	194245	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12087	5.8%

**Q34CMAR: March - Interview month June 2019****Data file: dts-2019-night-v1**

**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	881	0.4%
1	1	678	0.3%
2	2	93	0%
3		9	0%
4		9	0%
88	Not applicable	194245	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12087	5.8%

**Q34AJUN: June - Interview month July 2019**

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	591	0.3%
1	1	1128	0.5%
2	2	141	0.1%
3		9	0%
4		24	0%
88	Not applicable	194245	93.4%
99	Unspecified	11864	5.7%

**Q34AMAY: May - Interview month July 2019**

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	1140	0.5%
1	1	639	0.3%
2		96	0%
4		18	0%
88	Not applicable	194245	93.4%
99	Unspecified	11864	5.7%

### Q34AAPR: April - Interview month July 2019

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	1083	0.5%
1	1	672	0.3%
2	2	114	0.1%
3		6	0%
4		18	0%
88	Not applicable	194245	93.4%
99	Unspecified	11864	5.7%

### Q34BJUL: July - Interview month August 2019

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	468	0.2%
1	1	640	0.3%
2		68	0%
3		12	0%
4		8	0%
5		2	0%
11		2	0%
88	Not applicable	194245	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12557	6%

### Q34BJUN: June - Interview month August 2019

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	518	0.2%
1	1	542	0.3%
2	2	126	0.1%
3		2	0%
4		12	0%
88	Not applicable	194245	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12557	6%

### Q34BMAY: May - Interview month August 2019

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	746	0.4%
1	1	360	0.2%
2		82	0%
3		6	0%
4		6	0%
88	Not applicable	194245	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12557	6%

### Q34CAUG: August - Interview month September 2019

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	552	0.3%
1	1	846	0.4%
2		69	0%
4		9	0%
88	Not applicable	194245	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12281	5.9%

### Q34CJUL: July - Interview month September 2019

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	744	0.4%
1	1	621	0.3%

2		84	0%
3		18	0%
4		9	0%
88	Not applicable	194245	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12281	5.9%

### Q34CJUN: June - Interview month September 2019

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	762	0.4%
1	1	597	0.3%
2		66	0%
3		27	0%
4		24	0%
88	Not applicable	194245	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12281	5.9%

### Q34ASEP: September - Interview month October 2019

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	441	0.2%
1	1	1005	0.5%
2		93	0%
3		9	0%

4		3	0%
88	Not applicable	194245	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12206	5.9%

### Q34AAUG: August - Interview month October 2019

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	837	0.4%
1	1	615	0.3%
2		72	0%
3		9	0%
4		18	0%
88	Not applicable	194245	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12206	5.9%

### Q34AJUL: July - Interview month October 2019

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	960	0.5%
1	1	519	0.2%
2		72	0%
88	Not applicable	194245	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12206	5.9%

**Q34BOCT: October - Interview month November 2019****Data file: dts-2019-night-v1****Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	438	0.2%
1	1	660	0.3%
2		75	0%
3		36	0%
4		18	0%
5		3	0%
88	Not applicable	194245	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12527	6%

**Q34BSEP: September - Interview month November 2019****Data file: dts-2019-night-v1****Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	561	0.3%
1	1	555	0.3%
2		60	0%
3		36	0%
4		18	0%
88	Not applicable	194245	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12527	6%



**Q34BAUG: August - Interview month November 2019****Data file: dts-2019-night-v1****Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	711	0.3%
1	1	381	0.2%
2		75	0%
3		45	0%
4		18	0%
88	Not applicable	194245	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12527	6%

**Q34CNOV: November - Interview month December 2019****Data file: dts-2019-night-v1****Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	660	0.3%
1	1	654	0.3%
2		69	0%
3		9	0%
4		45	0%
88	Not applicable	194245	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12320	5.9%

**Q34COCT: October - Interview month December 2019****Data file: dts-2019-night-v1**

**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	630	0.3%
1	1	654	0.3%
2		72	0%
3		45	0%
4		36	0%
88	Not applicable	194245	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12320	5.9%

**Q34CSEP: September - Interview month December 2019**

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	654	0.3%
1	1	648	0.3%
2		69	0%
3		30	0%
4		36	0%
88	Not applicable	194245	93.4%
99	Unspecified	12320	5.9%

**Q421STARTDATE: Start date of trip**

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**Q422ENDDATE: End date of trip****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: character

**Q43PROV: Province of destination****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Western Cape	1729	0.8%
2	Eastern Cape	2816	1.4%
3	Northern Cape	934	0.4%
4	Free State	1158	0.6%
5	KwaZulu-Natal	2857	1.4%
6	North West	1580	0.8%
7	Gauteng	2782	1.3%
8	Mpumalanga	2084	1%
9	Limpopo	3762	1.8%
99	Unspecified	188300	90.5%

**Q44DISTRICT: District of destination****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 207988    Invalid: 14    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 999  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 999    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	1	223	0.1%
2		95	0%
3		47	0%
4		62	0%
5	5	110	0.1%
6		35	0%
7		54	0%
8		245	0.1%
9	9	202	0.1%
10	10	193	0.1%
11	11	386	0.2%
12	12	185	0.1%
13	13	326	0.2%
14	14	275	0.1%
15	15	205	0.1%
16	16	158	0.1%
17	17	202	0.1%
18	18	265	0.1%
19	19	257	0.1%
20	20	222	0.1%
21	21	213	0.1%
22	22	263	0.1%
23	23	236	0.1%
24	24	246	0.1%
25	25	212	0.1%
26	26	220	0.1%
27	27	160	0.1%
28	28	179	0.1%
29		85	0%
30	30	344	0.2%
31	31	153	0.1%
32	32	237	0.1%
33		78	0%
34	34	149	0.1%
35	35	448	0.2%
36	36	318	0.2%
37	37	189	0.1%
38	38	138	0.1%
39	39	239	0.1%

40	40	109	0.1%
41	41	144	0.1%
42	42	230	0.1%
43	43	521	0.3%
44	44	913	0.4%
45	45	483	0.2%
46	46	394	0.2%
47	47	414	0.2%
48	48	315	0.2%
49	49	555	0.3%
50	50	519	0.2%
51	51	394	0.2%
52	52	585	0.3%
53	53	565	0.3%
54	54	250	0.1%
55	55	279	0.1%
56	56	353	0.2%
57	57	348	0.2%
58	58	462	0.2%
59	59	496	0.2%
60	60	427	0.2%
61	61	253	0.1%
62	62	125	0.1%
63	63	128	0.1%
64	64	117	0.1%
65		33	0%
66		85	0%
67		99	0%
68	68	126	0.1%
69	69	153	0.1%
70		72	0%
71		96	0%
98	98	127	0.1%
108	108	185	0.1%
208		79	0%
308	308	134	0.1%
408	408	227	0.1%
508	508	271	0.1%
608		95	0%

708	708	267	0.1%
808	808	406	0.2%
888	888	558	0.3%
999	999	187742	90.3%
Sysmiss		14	

### Q45PLACE: Place name

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid:  
Type: Continuous Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

### Q46MAINPC: Main purpose of trip


Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2842	1.4%
2	Holiday/leisure and recreation	91	0%
3	Shopping - personal	104	0%
4	Sporting  spectator	10763	5.2%
5	Visiting friends and/or relatives	558	0.3%
6	Business or professional	135	0.1%
7	Education and training	249	0.1%
8	Medical	1548	0.7%
9	Religious	2276	1.1%
10	Funeral	1136	0.5%
88	Not applicable	558	0.3%
99	Unspecified	187742	90.3%

### Q47TRANSPC: Main transport to reach the destination

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	My own car/van/bakkie	6374	3.1%
2	Someone's car/van/bakkie	3247	1.6%
3	Rental car	143	0.1%
4	Minibus taxi	7707	3.7%
5		48	0%
6		15	0%
7	Commercial bus	1235	0.6%
8	Tour bus	275	0.1%
9		9	0%
10		16	0%
11		23	0%
12		99	0%
13	Aircraft	404	0.2%
14	Other	107	0.1%
88	Not applicable	558	0.3%
99	Unspecified	187742	90.3%

**Q48TRANSP\_\_1C: My own car/van/bakkie**

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	13361	6.4%
1	1	6341	3%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	187742	90.3%

**Q48TRANSP\_\_2C: Someone else's car/van/bakkie****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	16104	7.7%
1	1	3598	1.7%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	187742	90.3%

**Q48TRANSP\_\_3C: Rental car****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19449	9.4%
1	1	253	0.1%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	187742	90.3%

**Q48TRANSP\_\_4C: Minibus Taxi****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	12908	6.2%
1	1	6794	3.3%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	187742	90.3%

### Q48TRANSP\_\_5C: Metered Taxi

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19579	9.4%
1	1	123	0.1%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	187742	90.3%

### Q48TRANSP\_\_6C: APP BASED CABS

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19650	9.4%
1	1	52	0%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	187742	90.3%

**Q48TRANSP\_\_7C: Commercial Bus****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19155	9.2%
1	1	547	0.3%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	187742	90.3%

**Q48TRANSP\_\_8C: Tour Bus****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19533	9.4%
1	1	169	0.1%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	187742	90.3%

**Q48TRANSP\_\_9C: On foot or Bicycle****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	17268	8.3%
1	1	2434	1.2%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	187742	90.3%

### Q48TRANSP\_\_10C: Motorcycle

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19682	9.5%
1	1	20	0%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	187742	90.3%

### Q48TRANSP\_\_11C: Truck or Lorry

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19687	9.5%
1		15	0%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	187742	90.3%

**Q48TRANSP\_\_12C: Train****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19671	9.5%
1		31	0%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	187742	90.3%

**Q48TRANSP\_\_13C: Aircraft****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19649	9.4%
1	1	53	0%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	187742	90.3%

**Q48TRANSP\_\_14C: Other****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19551	9.4%
1	1	151	0.1%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	187742	90.3%

### Q49TRANSPC: Transport used to return

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	6378	3.1%
2	2	3416	1.6%
3	3	172	0.1%
4	4	7524	3.6%
5		79	0%
6		6	0%
7	7	1167	0.6%
8	8	269	0.1%
9		64	0%
10		16	0%
11		15	0%
12		96	0%
13	13	396	0.2%
14		102	0%
88	Not applicable	558	0.3%
99	Unspecified	187744	90.3%

**Q410FOODCC: Food for the trip****Data file: dts-2019-night-v1****Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 999999    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	14018	6.7%
8		6	0%
10		5	0%
15		2	0%
20		77	0%
25		10	0%
30		36	0%
39		3	0%
40		22	0%
45		5	0%
50		235	0.1%
52		9	0%
59		3	0%
60		83	0%
63		3	0%
65		9	0%
68		4	0%
70		27	0%
80		69	0%
90		4	0%
100	100	711	0.3%
110		3	0%
120		35	0%
130		3	0%
140		5	0%
150	150	391	0.2%
160		7	0%
170		4	0%
180		13	0%
200	200	822	0.4%

215		3	0%
217		36	0%
230		3	0%
250	250	221	0.1%
280		6	0%
300	300	683	0.3%
304		1	0%
320		3	0%
330		6	0%
350		24	0%
360		3	0%
380		13	0%
400	400	221	0.1%
420		3	0%
450		31	0%
460		1	0%
500	500	581	0.3%
550		20	0%
600	600	142	0.1%
630		3	0%
650		8	0%
700		71	0%
740		2	0%
750		7	0%
800		99	0%
850		3	0%
900		4	0%
950		3	0%
1000	1000	322	0.2%
1200		57	0%
1250		3	0%
1300		2	0%
1500	1500	138	0.1%
1600		3	0%
1700		4	0%
1800		30	0%
2000	2000	192	0.1%
2300		6	0%
2500		27	0%

3000		73	0%
3700		2	0%
4000		10	0%
4500		3	0%
5000		5	0%
888888	Unspecified	558	0.3%
999999	Not applicable	187742	90.3%

## Q410TRAVINCC: Travel insurance

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19643	9.4%
200		18	0%
300		3	0%
490		9	0%
500		12	0%
800		3	0%
1100		1	0%
1700		8	0%
2000		5	0%
888888	Not applicable	558	0.3%
999999	Unspecified	187742	90.3%

## Q410FINCC: Other financial services

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19665	9.5%
50		2	0%
100		8	0%
300		3	0%
350		3	0%
500		13	0%
700		1	0%
1000		2	0%
1500		3	0%
3000		2	0%
888888	Not applicable	558	0.3%
999999	Unspecified	187742	90.3%

### Q410VEHCC: Servicing the vehicle

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	16449	8%
200	200	179	0.1%
300	300	160	0.1%
400	400	124	0.1%
500	500	188	0.1%
600	600	189	0.1%
700	700	168	0.1%
800	800	189	0.1%
900	900	122	0.1%
1000	1000	261	0.1%
1200	1200	149	0.1%

1500	1500	197	0.1%
2000	2000	159	0.1%
888888	Unspecified	558	0.3%
999999	Not applicable	187742	90.8%

## Q410SECUCC: Hiring security

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19639	9.4%
50		3	0%
200		8	0%
250		4	0%
300		7	0%
320		2	0%
400		2	0%
500		15	0%
1200		1	0%
2000		18	0%
12890		3	0%
888888	Unspecified	558	0.3%
999999	Not applicable	187742	90.3%

## Q410SHOPCC: Shopping

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	15654	7.5%
2		6	0%
20		2	0%
28		1	0%
40		18	0%
50		28	0%
60		9	0%
65		3	0%
70		18	0%
80		9	0%
90		14	0%
100	100	164	0.1%
120		15	0%
140		3	0%
150	150	127	0.1%
170		9	0%
180		30	0%
200	200	258	0.1%
210		3	0%
220		3	0%
225		3	0%
230		3	0%
250		100	0%
280		6	0%
300	300	251	0.1%
330		3	0%
350		88	0%
360		7	0%
380		2	0%
390		2	0%
400	400	133	0.1%
420		3	0%
450		63	0%
460		3	0%
480		8	0%
500	500	479	0.2%
540		12	0%
550		13	0%

599		3	0%
600	600	156	0.1%
640		4	0%
650		6	0%
700	700	108	0.1%
720		3	0%
750		18	0%
770		10	0%
780		6	0%
800	800	148	0.1%
850		2	0%
900		33	0%
960		1	0%
1000	1000	293	0.1%
1024		3	0%
1050		15	0%
1100		19	0%
1110		1	0%
1200		63	0%
1220		3	0%
1250		9	0%
1300		18	0%
1350		6	0%
1400		4	0%
1500	1500	225	0.1%
1590		2	0%
1600		19	0%
1650		2	0%
1700		22	0%
1750		3	0%
1800		33	0%
2000	2000	249	0.1%
2100		9	0%
2200		5	0%
2250		3	0%
2300		7	0%
2400		15	0%
2500	2500	121	0.1%
2650		8	0%

2800		2	0%
2850		3	0%
3000	3000	170	0.1%
3200		3	0%
3450		2	0%
3500		20	0%
3800		2	0%
4000		59	0%
4200		7	0%
4500		6	0%
5000		98	0%
5500		15	0%
6000		64	0%
6500		7	0%
7000		17	0%
8000		6	0%
9000		3	0%
10000		9	0%
15000		1	0%
888888	Not applicable	558	0.3%
999999	Unspecified	187742	90.3%

## Q410MEDICC: Medical supplies/ inoculations

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 999999    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19500	9.4%
10		9	0%
20		6	0%
25		19	0%
26		1	0%
30		5	0%

40		3	0%
41		1	0%
42		1	0%
50		10	0%
60		3	0%
70		9	0%
100		19	0%
120		3	0%
150		6	0%
160		3	0%
170		4	0%
190		3	0%
200		13	0%
250		17	0%
300		4	0%
440		4	0%
500		12	0%
600		2	0%
700		3	0%
800		36	0%
1000		6	0%
888888	Not applicable	558	0.3%
999999	Unspecified	187742	90.3%

## Q4100THRCC: Other items before the trip

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 999999    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18887	9.1%
6		3	0%
10		19	0%
11		6	0%

12		6	0%
13		31	0%
15		1	0%
16		16	0%
20		14	0%
21		1	0%
29		3	0%
30	30	129	0.1%
31		3	0%
33		6	0%
40		22	0%
50		45	0%
55		11	0%
60		40	0%
65		4	0%
70		6	0%
78		3	0%
80		10	0%
90		4	0%
100		36	0%
120		3	0%
130		13	0%
150		13	0%
160		6	0%
170		6	0%
180		15	0%
200		27	0%
250		4	0%
280		2	0%
300		34	0%
310		2	0%
320		4	0%
340		12	0%
350		5	0%
380		6	0%
400		24	0%
450		10	0%
460		9	0%
490		2	0%

500		40	0%
550		4	0%
570		3	0%
600		27	0%
660		9	0%
700		5	0%
800		6	0%
900		15	0%
1000		29	0%
1200		9	0%
1500		22	0%
1600		6	0%
2400		6	0%
4000		1	0%
5000		8	0%
14300		6	0%
15000		3	0%
888888	Not applicable	558	0.3%
999999	Unspecified	187742	90.3%

## Q410TOTCC: Total spent before the trip

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 10000000  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 8   Range: 0 - 10000000   Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	10321	5.1%
50	50	186	0.1%
100	100	563	0.3%
150	150	296	0.1%
200	200	688	0.3%
250	250	152	0.1%
300	300	588	0.3%
400	400	192	0.1%



500	500	485	0.2%
600	600	272	0.1%
700	700	236	0.1%
800	800	245	0.1%
900	900	113	0.1%
1000	1000	380	0.2%
1200	1200	123	0.1%
1400	1400	134	0.1%
1500	1500	277	0.1%
1600	1600	106	0.1%
2000	2000	220	0.1%
2500	2500	195	0.1%
999999	Unspecified	4	0%
8890000	8890000	558	0.3%
10000000	10000000	187742	92%

## Q411TRANSCC: Transport

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 999999    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	3427	1.7%
60	60	133	0.1%
80	80	163	0.1%
100	100	421	0.2%
120	120	317	0.2%
140	140	185	0.1%
150	150	233	0.1%
160	160	181	0.1%
180	180	150	0.1%
200	200	700	0.3%
240	240	122	0.1%
250	250	300	0.1%

280	280	116	0.1%
300	300	744	0.4%
350	350	223	0.1%
400	400	693	0.3%
450	450	153	0.1%
500	500	1012	0.5%
600	600	917	0.5%
700	700	429	0.2%
800	800	739	0.4%
900	900	282	0.1%
1000	1000	692	0.3%
1200	1200	516	0.3%
1300	1300	192	0.1%
1400	1400	164	0.1%
1500	1500	500	0.2%
1600	1600	138	0.1%
1800	1800	148	0.1%
2000	2000	639	0.3%
2500	2500	225	0.1%
3000	3000	242	0.1%
3500	3500	155	0.1%
888888	888888	558	0.3%
999999	Unspecified	187742	92.2%

## Q411ACCOMC: Accommodation

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 999999    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	17516	8.5%
1200	1200	113	0.1%
3000	3000	125	0.1%
888888	Not applicable	558	0.3%

999999	Unspecified	187742	91.1%
--------	-------------	--------	-------

## Q411FOODCC: Food and beverages

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	6057	2.9%
1		1	0%
5		7	0%
6		1	0%
8		6	0%
10		62	0%
11		2	0%
12		11	0%
13		6	0%
14		3	0%
15		29	0%
16		5	0%
17		3	0%
18		3	0%
20	20	223	0.1%
21		3	0%
22		2	0%
25		19	0%
26		3	0%
27		3	0%
30	30	193	0.1%
35		7	0%
38		8	0%
40	40	112	0.1%
45		3	0%
47		3	0%

50	50	1177	0.6%
54		6	0%
55		8	0%
60	60	289	0.1%
65		3	0%
66		2	0%
70	70	125	0.1%
75		6	0%
80	80	152	0.1%
85		9	0%
90		35	0%
95		4	0%
100	100	1797	0.9%
105		3	0%
110		25	0%
120	120	138	0.1%
124		2	0%
130		17	0%
140		31	0%
150	150	911	0.4%
160		21	0%
165		3	0%
170		33	0%
179		3	0%
180		25	0%
190		18	0%
199		3	0%
200	200	1738	0.8%
205		2	0%
209		3	0%
210		33	0%
220		17	0%
230		9	0%
240		27	0%
250	250	293	0.1%
270		6	0%
280		15	0%
288		9	0%
300	300	959	0.5%

320		1	0%
340		6	0%
350	350	110	0.1%
360		2	0%
380		3	0%
400	400	408	0.2%
420		3	0%
450		55	0%
470		3	0%
480		8	0%
500	500	1256	0.6%
520		2	0%
550		21	0%
560		6	0%
565		1	0%
570		1	0%
580		2	0%
600	600	444	0.2%
650		28	0%
700	700	106	0.1%
720		18	0%
750		6	0%
780		1	0%
800	800	166	0.1%
900		31	0%
920		6	0%
1000	1000	795	0.4%
1100		8	0%
1200		86	0%
1250		13	0%
1300		24	0%
1400		8	0%
1495		2	0%
1500	1500	338	0.2%
1550		1	0%
1600		37	0%
1700		8	0%
1770		1	0%
1800		50	0%

1900		2	0%
2000	2000	382	0.2%
2200		6	0%
2500		104	0%
2700		4	0%
2800		15	0%
2850		3	0%
3000	3000	142	0.1%
3500		13	0%
3600		4	0%
4000		89	0%
4500		4	0%
5000		87	0%
6000		12	0%
7000		6	0%
8000		3	0%
10000		14	0%
16000		9	0%
20000		6	0%
888888	Not applicable	558	0.3%
999999	Unspecified	187742	90.3%

## Q411RECRECC: Recreation and entertainment

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 999999    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18531	8.9%
20		2	0%
50		16	0%
70		1	0%
80		1	0%
100		55	0%

120		12	0%
130		3	0%
150		19	0%
200	200	152	0.1%
220		3	0%
240		17	0%
250		38	0%
280		3	0%
300		85	0%
350		4	0%
395		3	0%
400		67	0%
450		3	0%
460		3	0%
500	500	153	0.1%
600		75	0%
700		1	0%
800		33	0%
900		9	0%
1000	1000	141	0.1%
1200		15	0%
1300		3	0%
1500		58	0%
1800		3	0%
2000		87	0%
2500		13	0%
2600		6	0%
2800		2	0%
3000		35	0%
3500		9	0%
4000		18	0%
5000		20	0%
6000		3	0%
888888	Not applicable	558	0.3%
999999	Unspecified	187742	90.3%

#### Q411MEDICC: Medical expenses

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 999999    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19421	9.3%
6		3	0%
10		9	0%
20		9	0%
30		3	0%
46		3	0%
50		21	0%
54		2	0%
60		9	0%
80		13	0%
90		9	0%
100		31	0%
150		8	0%
170		3	0%
180		3	0%
200		33	0%
250		9	0%
300		11	0%
350		6	0%
400		1	0%
430		2	0%
480		6	0%
500		18	0%
600		6	0%
700		6	0%
800		16	0%
1000		3	0%
1250		12	0%
2400		2	0%
4000		12	0%
4800		6	0%
26000		6	0%



888888	Not applicable	558	0.3%
999999	Unspecified	187742	90.3%

## Q411SHOPCC: Shopping - Personal

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	13833	6.7%
135	135	1	0%
150	150	141	0.1%
200	200	243	0.1%
300	300	247	0.1%
400	400	181	0.1%
500	500	759	0.4%
600	600	186	0.1%
700	700	162	0.1%
800	800	186	0.1%
1000	1000	731	0.4%
1500	1500	313	0.2%
2000	2000	538	0.3%
2500	2500	238	0.1%
3000	3000	298	0.1%
5000	5000	127	0.1%
888888	Not applicable	558	0.3%
999999	Unspecified	187742	90.9%

## Q411SHOPBCC: Shopping - Business

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19510	9.4%
8		7	0%
9		3	0%
100		5	0%
150		5	0%
200		3	0%
300		11	0%
350		1	0%
400		3	0%
450		3	0%
500		7	0%
800		1	0%
1000		13	0%
1150		3	0%
1200		9	0%
1500		11	0%
1700		18	0%
1950		6	0%
2000		21	0%
2500		13	0%
3000		23	0%
4600		1	0%
4800		2	0%
5000		8	0%
9000		6	0%
15000		3	0%
30000		3	0%
86000		3	0%
888888	Not applicable	558	0.3%
999999	Unspecified	187742	90.3%

### Q411TOTCC: Total spent while on the trip

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 6    Range: 0 - 999999    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	1434	0.7%
100	100	266	0.1%
120	120	153	0.1%
140	140	106	0.1%
150	150	197	0.1%
160	160	110	0.1%
200	200	326	0.2%
250	250	196	0.1%
300	300	370	0.2%
350	350	190	0.1%
400	400	272	0.1%
450	450	131	0.1%
500	500	466	0.2%
550	550	178	0.1%
600	600	433	0.2%
650	650	128	0.1%
700	700	281	0.1%
750	750	148	0.1%
800	800	345	0.2%
900	900	253	0.1%
1000	1000	326	0.2%
1050	1050	117	0.1%
1100	1100	228	0.1%
1200	1200	328	0.2%
1300	1300	246	0.1%
1400	1400	155	0.1%
1500	1500	220	0.1%
1600	1600	179	0.1%
1700	1700	214	0.1%
1800	1800	177	0.1%
1900	1900	149	0.1%
2000	2000	274	0.1%

2100	2100	116	0.1%
2200	2200	198	0.1%
2500	2500	223	0.1%
2800	2800	130	0.1%
3000	3000	184	0.1%
3200	3200	123	0.1%
3500	3500	167	0.1%
999999	Unspecified	187751	95.1%

## Q412TRIPDECISION\_\_1C: Self

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	6696	3.2%
1	1	13005	6.3%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	187743	90.3%

## Q412TRIPDECISION\_\_2C: Spouse/Partner

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	16821	8.1%
1	1	2880	1.4%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	187743	90.3%

**Q412TRIPDECISION\_\_3C: Friends****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19275	9.3%
1	1	426	0.2%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	187743	90.3%

**Q412TRIPDECISION\_\_4C: Children (under 18 years)****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19515	9.4%
1	1	186	0.1%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	187743	90.3%

**Q412TRIPDECISION\_\_5C: Parents****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	16257	7.8%
1	1	3444	1.7%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	187743	90.3%

### Q412TRIPDECISION\_\_6C: Family (e.g cousins/Aunts/Partner and children over 18 years)

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	17809	8.6%
1	1	1892	0.9%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	187743	90.3%

### Q412TRIPDECISION\_\_7C: Colleagues, Associates, fellow workers, team

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19559	9.4%
1	1	142	0.1%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	187743	90.3%

**Q412TRIPDECISION\_\_8C: Your company/employer****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19446	9.3%
1	1	255	0.1%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	187743	90.3%

**Q412TRIPDECISION\_\_9C: Stokvel group****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19663	9.5%
1	1	38	0%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	187743	90.3%

**Q412TRIPDECISION\_\_10C: Church group/Community group****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19109	9.2%
1	1	592	0.3%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	187743	90.3%

### Q412TRIPDECISION\_\_11C: I had no part in the destination decision-making/beyond my control

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19611	9.4%
1	1	90	0%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	187743	90.3%

### Q412TRIPDECISION\_\_12C: Other

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19512	9.4%
1	1	189	0.1%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	187743	90.3%



**Q413DECIDEC: How long did it take to make decision****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	7275	3.5%
2	2	6578	3.2%
3	3	5847	2.8%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	187744	90.3%

**Q4131MONTHSC: Record number of months****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208001    Invalid: 1    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	12425	6%
1	1	2672	1.3%
2	2	2078	1%
3	3	1111	0.5%
4	4	238	0.1%
5	5	288	0.1%
6	6	332	0.2%
7		47	0%
8		70	0%
9		24	0%
10		72	0%

11	11	142	0.1%
12	12	174	0.1%
20		9	0%
24		15	0%
31		1	0%
60		1	0%
88	Not applicable	558	0.3%
99	Unspecified	187744	90.3%
Sysmiss		1	

### Q4132WEEKSC: Record number of weeks

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	7283	3.5%
1	1	2292	1.1%
2	2	2706	1.3%
3	3	1103	0.5%
4	4	309	0.1%
5		71	0%
6		46	0%
7		21	0%
8		11	0%
10		2	0%
14		3	0%
30		6	0%
88	Not applicable	558	0.3%
99	Unspecified	193591	93.1%

### Q4133DAYSC: Record number of days

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

## Overview

Valid: 5847 Invalid: 202155 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 48  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 48 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	11	0%
1	1	898	0.4%
2	2	1292	0.6%
3	3	1148	0.6%
4	4	747	0.4%
5	5	1214	0.6%
6	6	194	0.1%
7	7	187	0.1%
8	8	33	0%
9	9	9	0%
10	10	63	0%
11	11	12	0%
13	13	4	0%
14	14	5	0%
15		2	0%
18	18	7	0%
25	25	6	0%
30	30	12	0%
48	48	3	0%
Sysmiss		202155	

## Q414TRIPINFOC: Tourism info when planning the trip

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

## Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	1	884	0.4%
2	2	18816	9%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q4141LOOK4INF\_1C: Accommodation

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8	Not applicable	19374	9.3%
9	Unspecified	188628	90.7%

### Q4141LOOK4INF\_2C: Transportation

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8	Not applicable	19374	9.3%
9	Unspecified	188628	90.7%

### Q4141LOOK4INF\_3C: Main Attraction

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8	Not applicable	19374	9.3%
9	Unspecified	188628	90.7%

## Q4141LOOK4INF\_4C: Business Opportunities

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8	Not applicable	19374	9.3%
9	Unspecified	188628	90.7%

## Q4141LOOK4INF\_5C: Other

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 8 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 8 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
8	Not applicable	19374	9.3%
9	Unspecified	188628	90.7%

## Q4142WHERE\_\_1C: Friends and relatives where you live

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	790	0.4%
1	1	94	0%
8	Not applicable	19374	9.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

## Q4142WHERE\_\_2C: Friends and relatives in the place you visited

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	778	0.4%
1	1	106	0.1%
8	Not applicable	19374	9.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

## Q4142WHERE\_\_3C: A travel agent

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	841	0.4%
1	1	43	0%
8	Not applicable	19374	9.3%

9	unspecified	187744	90.3%
---	-------------	--------	-------

## Q4142WHERE\_\_4C: Brochures

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	819	0.4%
1	1	65	0%
8	Not applicable	19374	9.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

## Q4142WHERE\_\_5C: The Internet

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	252	0.1%
1	1	632	0.3%
8	Not applicable	19374	9.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

## Q4142WHERE\_\_6C: Travel books

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	867	0.4%
1	1	17	0%
8	Not applicable	19374	9.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q4142WHERE\_\_7C: Travel magazine/newspaper

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	872	0.4%
1	1	12	0%
8	Not applicable	19374	9.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q4142WHERE\_\_8C: Your company/organisation

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	875	0.4%
1	1	9	0%
8	Not applicable	19374	9.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%



**Q4142WHERE\_\_9C: South Africann Tourism****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	874	0.4%
1	1	10	0%
8	Not applicable	19374	9.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

**Q4142WHERE\_\_10C: Tourist Information Centre****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	877	0.4%
1	1	7	0%
8	Not applicable	19374	9.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

**Q4142WHERE\_\_11C: Other****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	845	0.4%
1	1	39	0%
8	Not applicable	19374	9.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q415FAMEC: Family event/occasion

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	16479	7.9%
1	1	3221	1.5%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q415AIRFC: Cheap airfares

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19679	9.5%
1	1	21	0%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

**Q415ACCPC: Accommodation promotion****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19519	9.4%
1	1	181	0.1%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

**Q415SPORTPC: Participation in sport event****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19604	9.4%
1	1	96	0%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

**Q415SPORTSC: Spectator of a sport event****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19628	9.4%
1	1	72	0%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q415CULTEC: Music/cultural event

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19597	9.4%
1	1	103	0%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q415CONFC: Business/Exhibition/Conference

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19526	9.4%
1	1	174	0.1%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

**Q415FOODC: Wine/food festival****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19666	9.5%
1	1	34	0%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

**Q415CLUBC: Club meeting/reunion****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19674	9.5%
1	1	26	0%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

**Q415RELGC: Religious event****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18545	8.9%
1	1	1155	0.6%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q415OTHRC: Other

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18611	8.9%
1	1	1089	0.5%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q416WHOBOKC: Who booked

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Self	1765	0.8%
2	Spouse / partner	562	0.3%
3	Friends	192	0.1%
4		9	0%

5	Parents	727	0.3%
6	Family (e.g cousins / aunts / uncles / spouse/ partner	331	0.2%
7		84	0%
8	Colleagues, associates,	162	0.1%
9		13	0%
10	Your company / employer	247	0.1%
11		93	0%
12	Church group / community group	15431	7.4%
13		84	0%
88	Not applicable	558	0.3%
99	Unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q417BOOK: How was the trip booked

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tour operator	6	0%
2	Travel agent	225	0.1%
3	Booked independently	2169	1%
4	No booking necessary	1508	0.7%
5	Do not know	361	0.2%
8	Not applicable	15989	7.7%
9	Unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q418METHD: What method used to book

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Personal visit to travel shop	344	0.2%
2	Entirely by telephone	873	0.4%
3	On the internet	1113	0.5%
5		70	0%
8	Not applicable	17858	8.6%
9	Unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q419DURATNL: Booking period

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Under two weeks	714	0.3%
2	Two to four weeks	387	0.2%
3	One month	569	0.3%
4	Two months	262	0.1%
5	Three months	181	0.1%
6		56	0%
7		41	0%
8	Six months or more	175	0.1%
9		15	0%
88	Not applicable	17858	8.6%
99	Unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q420PACKTYPEPC: Package items

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fully inclusive package (i.e. transport, accommodation,	142	0.1%
2	Full package (i.e. transport, accommodation, car hire, food	238	0.1%
3	Package (i.e. transport, accommodation and car hire but	116	0.1%
4	Independent arrangement / no package (e.g transport,	19204	9.2%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q4201COSTC: Package costs

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 999999  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
888888	Not applicable
999999	Unspecified

### Q421BEDNIGHTC: Paid bed nights

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3

4	4
5	5
7	7
88	Not applicable
99	Unspecified

## Q422UNPAIDBEDC: Unpaid bed nights

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	2719	1.3%
1	1	2662	1.3%
2	2	4918	2.4%
3	3	2462	1.2%
4	4	1330	0.6%
5	5	668	0.3%
6	6	529	0.3%
7	7	633	0.3%
8	8	487	0.2%
9	9	287	0.1%
10	10	283	0.1%
11	11	257	0.1%
12	12	197	0.1%
13	13	225	0.1%
14	14	218	0.1%
15	15	134	0.1%
16	16	159	0.1%
17	17	138	0.1%
18	18	114	0.1%
19	19	118	0.1%
20	20	113	0.1%
21	21	123	0.1%

22		93	0%
23	23	106	0.1%
24	24	115	0.1%
25		50	0%
26		83	0%
27		51	0%
28		55	0%
29		33	0%
30		37	0%
31		27	0%
32		19	0%
33		20	0%
34		26	0%
35		15	0%
36		18	0%
37		16	0%
38		14	0%
39		19	0%
40		8	0%
42		8	0%
43		4	0%
44		5	0%
45		18	0%
46		10	0%
48		6	0%
49		2	0%
50		5	0%
51		1	0%
52		13	0%
54		4	0%
55		1	0%
59		3	0%
60		9	0%
61		3	0%
64		8	0%
66		4	0%
72		9	0%
73		3	0%
88	Not applicable	558	0.3%

99	Unspecified	187749	90.3%
----	-------------	--------	-------

## Q423HOTC: Hotel

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19100	9.2%
1		86	0%
2	2	241	0.1%
3	3	108	0.1%
4		33	0%
5		40	0%
6		31	0%
7		37	0%
11		9	0%
13		1	0%
18		2	0%
88	Not applicable	558	0.3%
99	Unspecified	187756	90.3%

## Q423GUESC: Guest House/ Guest Farm

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19176	9.2%
1	1	131	0.1%

2	2	168	0.1%
3	3	105	0.1%
4		28	0%
5		15	0%
6		17	0%
7		23	0%
8		7	0%
12		6	0%
15		2	0%
22		9	0%
88	Not applicable	558	0.3%
99	Unspecified	187757	90.3%

## Q423BBC: Bed and Breakfast

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19309	9.3%
1	1	38	0%
2	2	117	0.1%
3	3	106	0.1%
4		40	0%
5		12	0%
7		34	0%
8		15	0%
10		4	0%
14		7	0%
24		2	0%
30		3	0%
88	Not applicable	558	0.3%
99	Unspecified	187757	90.3%

**Q423LODC: Lodge****Data file: dts-2019-night-v1****Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19317	9.3%
1	1	66	0%
2	2	115	0.1%
3		88	0%
4		28	0%
5		44	0%
6		2	0%
7		16	0%
8		3	0%
10		4	0%
16		2	0%
19		2	0%
88	Not applicable	558	0.3%
99	Unspecified	187757	90.3%

**Q423HOSC: Hostel/ Backpackers****Data file: dts-2019-night-v1****Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19652	9.4%
2		3	0%
4		5	0%
6		2	0%

7		3	0%
9		3	0%
10		2	0%
12		6	0%
17		9	0%
45		2	0%
88	Not applicable	558	0.3%
99	Unspecified	187757	90.3%

## Q423SELF: Self-catering establishment

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18984	9.1%
1	1	21	0%
2	2	212	0.1%
3		80	0%
4		98	0%
5		26	0%
6		22	0%
7		102	0%
8		67	0%
9		26	0%
10		15	0%
13		4	0%
14		15	0%
17		2	0%
19		1	0%
22		3	0%
55		9	0%
88	Not applicable	558	0.3%
99	Unspecified	187757	90.3%

**Q423RELC: Stayed with friends and relatives****Data file: dts-2019-night-v1****Overview**

Valid: 207998    Invalid: 4    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	4569	2.2%
1	1	2191	1.1%
2	2	4422	2.1%
3	3	2211	1.1%
4	4	1190	0.6%
5	5	642	0.3%
6	6	492	0.2%
7	7	580	0.3%
8	8	411	0.2%
9	9	247	0.1%
10	10	272	0.1%
11	11	230	0.1%
12	12	194	0.1%
13	13	224	0.1%
14	14	204	0.1%
15	15	121	0.1%
16	16	148	0.1%
17	17	122	0.1%
18		99	0%
19	19	105	0.1%
20	20	110	0.1%
21	21	118	0.1%
22		88	0%
23		79	0%
24		100	0%
25		44	0%
26		56	0%
27		48	0%



28		45	0%
29		27	0%
30		28	0%
31		22	0%
32		17	0%
33		20	0%
34		22	0%
35		15	0%
36		18	0%
37		16	0%
38		10	0%
39		19	0%
40		4	0%
42		8	0%
43		4	0%
44		5	0%
45		11	0%
46		4	0%
48		6	0%
49		2	0%
50		5	0%
51		1	0%
52		13	0%
54		4	0%
55		1	0%
59		9	0%
60		3	0%
61		3	0%
64		8	0%
66		4	0%
72		9	0%
73		3	0%
88	Not applicable	558	0.3%
99	Unspecified	187757	90.3%
Sysmiss		4	

#### Q423HOLC: Holiday Home/ Second Home

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

## Overview

Valid: 208002   Invalid:   Minimum: 0   Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 2   Range: 0 - 99   Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19040	9.2%
1		69	0%
2	2	162	0.1%
3		68	0%
4		21	0%
5		11	0%
6		30	0%
7		28	0%
8		46	0%
9		15	0%
10		2	0%
11		10	0%
12		3	0%
13		10	0%
14		13	0%
15		11	0%
16		7	0%
17		2	0%
18		10	0%
19		3	0%
20		3	0%
21		4	0%
22		2	0%
23		26	0%
24		12	0%
25		6	0%
26		27	0%
28		8	0%
29		6	0%
30		6	0%
31		5	0%
32		2	0%

34		4	0%
40		4	0%
42		6	0%
45		5	0%
88	Not applicable	558	0.3%
99	Unspecified	187757	90.3%

## Q423CAMPC: Campsite

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 0 - 99    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19414	9.3%
1		16	0%
2	2	109	0.1%
3		35	0%
4		30	0%
5		15	0%
6		3	0%
7		9	0%
8		3	0%
9		8	0%
10		4	0%
11		12	0%
13		6	0%
14		3	0%
20		4	0%
21		6	0%
26		4	0%
27		6	0%
88	Not applicable	558	0.3%
99	Unspecified	187757	90.3%

**Q423CARC: Caravan Park****Data file: dts-2019-night-v1****Overview**

Valid: Invalid: 208002 Maximum: \*

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - \* Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Sysmiss		208002	

**Q423OTHC: Other****Data file: dts-2019-night-v1****Overview**

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19324	9.3%
1		97	0%
2	2	108	0.1%
3		74	0%
4		15	0%
5		13	0%
6		6	0%
7		7	0%
8		8	0%
9		10	0%
10		2	0%
11		7	0%
12		1	0%
17		3	0%
18		2	0%
38		4	0%
56		3	0%

88	Not applicable	561	0.3%
99	Unspecified	187757	90.3%

**Q423TOTALC: Total****Data file: dts-2019-night-v1****Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 999  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 1 - 999    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	2896	1.4%
2	2	5875	2.8%
3	3	2995	1.4%
4	4	1542	0.7%
5	5	834	0.4%
6	6	604	0.3%
7	7	872	0.4%
8	8	586	0.3%
9	9	324	0.2%
10	10	308	0.1%
11	11	271	0.1%
12	12	210	0.1%
13	13	262	0.1%
14	14	242	0.1%
15	15	134	0.1%
16	16	159	0.1%
17	17	138	0.1%
18	18	116	0.1%
19	19	112	0.1%
20	20	118	0.1%
21	21	128	0.1%
22	22	105	0.1%
23	23	106	0.1%
24	24	117	0.1%
25		50	0%

26		87	0%
27		54	0%
28		55	0%
29		33	0%
30		37	0%
31		27	0%
32		19	0%
33		20	0%
34		25	0%
35		15	0%
36		19	0%
37		16	0%
38		14	0%
39		19	0%
40		8	0%
42		8	0%
43		4	0%
44		5	0%
45		18	0%
46		10	0%
48		6	0%
49		2	0%
50		5	0%
51		1	0%
52		13	0%
54		4	0%
55		10	0%
56		3	0%
59		3	0%
60		9	0%
61		3	0%
64		8	0%
66		4	0%
72		9	0%
73		3	0%
88		3	0%
99		15	0%
100		4	0%
888	Not applicable	558	0.3%

999	Unspecified	187742	90.3%
-----	-------------	--------	-------

## Q424TOTALC: People who went on a trip

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 9999  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 4    Range: 1 - 9999    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	6424	3.1%
2	2	3924	1.9%
3	3	2289	1.1%
4	4	2436	1.2%
5	5	1299	0.6%
6	6	674	0.3%
7	7	233	0.1%
8	8	156	0.1%
9		58	0%
10	10	131	0.1%
11		36	0%
12		71	0%
13		77	0%
14	14	271	0.1%
15	15	836	0.4%
16	16	132	0.1%
17		2	0%
18		9	0%
20		33	0%
21		6	0%
22		71	0%
23		12	0%
24		11	0%
25		27	0%
27		4	0%
28		9	0%

30		69	0%
32		10	0%
33		3	0%
35		9	0%
38		3	0%
40		28	0%
42		9	0%
43		3	0%
45		48	0%
47		3	0%
50		25	0%
55		6	0%
56		4	0%
58		9	0%
60		63	0%
62		3	0%
64		3	0%
65		55	0%
66		5	0%
69		3	0%
70		12	0%
75		12	0%
80		6	0%
84		3	0%
85		6	0%
90		3	0%
99		3	0%
100		29	0%
102		3	0%
120		9	0%
123		1	0%
130		5	0%
150		8	0%
200		3	0%
500		3	0%
8888	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9999	unspecified	187746	90.3%



**Q425HHC: Household member travelled with****Data file: dts-2019-night-v1****Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	10873	5.2%
2	2	3586	1.7%
3	3	2019	1%
4	4	1862	0.9%
5	5	766	0.4%
6	6	374	0.2%
7	7	121	0.1%
8		48	0%
9		18	0%
10		20	0%
14		11	0%
88	Not applicable	558	0.3%
99	Unspecified	187746	90.3%

**Q426PLANACT\_\_1C: Adventure e.g. bungee jumping, scuba diving, white water rafting, hiking****Data file: dts-2019-night-v1****Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19369	9.3%
1	1	331	0.2%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

**Q426PLANACT\_\_2C: Beach e.g. surfing, sunbathing, and swimming****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	17912	8.6%
1	1	1788	0.9%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

**Q426PLANACT\_\_3C: Business e.g. conference, convention, visiting, clients****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19637	9.4%
1		63	0%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

**Q426PLANACT\_\_4C: Cultural historical and heritage e.g. cultural village, museums, art gallery, to****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19234	9.2%
1	1	466	0.2%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q426PLANACT\_\_5C: Education/training/studying

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19658	9.5%
1	1	42	0%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q426PLANACT\_\_6C: Health e.g. hydro, spa, beauty centre, health farms

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19532	9.4%
1	1	168	0.1%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

**Q426PLANACT\_\_7C: Hunting****Data file: dts-2019-night-v1****Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19610	9.4%
1	1	90	0%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

**Q426PLANACT\_\_8C: Medical e.g. treatment in a clinic/hospital****Data file: dts-2019-night-v1****Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19640	9.4%
1	1	60	0%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

**Q426PLANACT\_\_9C: Nightlife e.g. discos, nightclubs****Data file: dts-2019-night-v1****Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19345	9.3%
1	1	355	0.2%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q426PLANACT\_\_10C: Eating out e.g. restaurants and bars

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	16106	7.7%
1	1	3594	1.7%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q426PLANACT\_\_11C: Entertainment (e.g. theatre, concerts, shows, cinema)

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19124	9.2%
1	1	576	0.3%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

**Q426PLANACT\_\_12C: Shopping e.g. malls, flea/craft markets (includes browsing and purchasing)****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	16204	7.8%
1	1	3496	1.7%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

**Q426PLANACT\_\_13C: Socializing e.g. spending time with people indoors or outdoors (e.g. picnics, ba****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	17172	8.3%
1	1	2528	1.2%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

**Q426PLANACT\_\_14C: Sporting - attended a sporting event as a spectator****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19574	9.4%
1	1	126	0.1%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q426PLANACT\_\_15C: Sporting - competed in a sporting event

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19623	9.4%
1		77	0%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q426PLANACT\_\_16C: Theme parks e.g. aquariums, amusement parks

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19368	9.3%
1	1	332	0.2%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

**Q426PLANACT\_\_17C: Trading e.g. bought goods from suppliers or sold goods to customers****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19688	9.5%
1		12	0%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

**Q426PLANACT\_\_18C: Visited a Casino****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19495	9.4%
1	1	205	0.1%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

**Q426PLANACT\_\_19C: Visiting natural attractions e.g. scenic drives, parks, dams, rivers, mountains****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19094	9.2%
1	1	606	0.3%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q426PLANACT\_\_20C: Wildlife e.g. game viewing in a nature reserve, whale watching

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19353	9.3%
1	1	347	0.2%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q426PLANACT\_\_21C: Religious

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18807	9%
1	1	893	0.4%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

**Q426PLANACT\_\_22C: Other****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19529	9.4%
1	1	171	0.1%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

**Q427ACTIVITES\_\_1C: Adventure e.g. bungee jumping, scuba diving, white water rafting, hiking****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19396	9.3%
1	1	304	0.1%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

**Q427ACTIVITES\_\_2C: Beach e.g. surfing, sunbathing, and swimming****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18158	8.7%
1	1	1542	0.7%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q427ACTIVITES\_\_3C: Business e.g. conference, convention, visiting, clients

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19630	9.4%
1	1	70	0%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q427ACTIVITES\_\_4C: Cultural historical and heritage e.g. cultural village, museums, art gallery, to

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19314	9.3%
1	1	386	0.2%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%

9	unspecified	187744	90.3%
---	-------------	--------	-------

### Q427ACTIVITES\_\_5C: Education/training/studying

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19662	9.5%
1	1	38	0%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q427ACTIVITES\_\_6C: Health e.g. hydro, spa, beauty centre, health farms

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19550	9.4%
1	1	150	0.1%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q427ACTIVITES\_\_7C: Hunting

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19648	9.4%
1	1	52	0%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q427ACTIVITES\_\_8C: Medical e.g. treatment in a clinic/hospital

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19621	9.4%
1		79	0%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q427ACTIVITES\_\_9C: Nightlife e.g. discos, nightclubs

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19196	9.2%
1	1	504	0.2%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

**Q427ACTIVITES\_\_10C: Eating out e.g. restaurants and bars****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	14920	7.2%
1	1	4780	2.3%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

**Q427ACTIVITES\_\_11C: Entertainment (e.g. theatre, concerts, shows, cinema)****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19167	9.2%
1	1	533	0.3%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

**Q427ACTIVITES\_\_12C: Shopping e.g. malls, flea/craft markets (includes browsing and purchasing)****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	15643	7.5%
1	1	4057	2%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q427ACTIVITES\_\_13C: Socializing e.g. spending time with people indoors or outdoors (e.g. picnics, ba

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	17292	8.3%
1	1	2408	1.2%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q427ACTIVITES\_\_14C: Sporting - attended a sporting event as a spectator

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19536	9.4%
1	1	164	0.1%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%

9	unspecified	187744	90.3%
---	-------------	--------	-------

### Q427ACTIVITES\_\_15C: Sporting - competed in a sporting event

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19649	9.4%
1		51	0%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q427ACTIVITES\_\_16C: Theme parks e.g. aquariums, amusement parks

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19388	9.3%
1	1	312	0.1%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q427ACTIVITES\_\_17C: Trading e.g. bought goods from suppliers or sold goods to customers

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric



## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19685	9.5%
1		15	0%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q427ACTIVITES\_\_18C: Visited a Casino

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19500	9.4%
1	1	200	0.1%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q427ACTIVITES\_\_19C: Visiting natural attractions e.g. scenic drives, parks, dams, rivers, mountains

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19240	9.2%
1	1	458	0.2%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%

9	unspecified	187746	90.3%
---	-------------	--------	-------

### Q427ACTIVITES\_\_20C: Wildlife e.g. game viewing in a nature reserve, whale watching

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19412	9.3%
1	1	288	0.1%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q427ACTIVITES\_\_21C: Religious

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	18748	9%
1	1	952	0.5%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q427ACTIVITES\_\_22C: Other

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	19529	9.4%
1	1	171	0.1%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	unspecified	187744	90.3%

### Q428PLANATTRAC: Attractions or landmarks planned to visit

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 999  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 999 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
27	27	143	0.1%
28	28	1248	0.6%
44	44	2633	1.3%
57	57	879	0.4%
74	74	1090	0.5%
78	78	207	0.1%
101	101	2164	1%
120	120	1453	0.7%
140	140	2578	1.2%
164	164	1915	0.9%
175	175	3607	1.7%
888	Not applicable	558	0.3%
999	Unspecified	187817	91%

### Q429ATTRAC: Attractions or landmarks visited

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 999  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 999 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
27	27	141	0.1%
28	28	1213	0.6%
44	44	2619	1.3%
57	57	867	0.4%
74	74	1072	0.5%
78	78	187	0.1%
101	101	2095	1%
120	120	1410	0.7%
140	140	2554	1.2%
164	164	1888	0.9%
175	175	3578	1.7%
888	Not applicable	558	0.3%
999	Unspecified	187821	91.2%

### Q5VALUL: Value for money accommodation

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 14554 Invalid: 193448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very dissatisfied	2595	1.2%
2	Dissatisfied	1399	0.7%
3	Somewhat satisfied	35	0%
4	Satisfied	73	0%
8	Not applicable	10452	5%
Sysmiss		193448	

### Q5QUALL: Quality of accommodation

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

## Overview

Valid: 14554 Invalid: 193448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very dissatisfied	2979	1.4%
2	Dissatisfied	2119	1%
3	Somewhat satisfied	99	0%
4	Satisfied	68	0%
8	Not applicable	9289	4.5%
Sysmiss		193448	

## Q5SERVL: Service levels of accommodation

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

## Overview

Valid: 14554 Invalid: 193448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very dissatisfied	2188	1.1%
2	Dissatisfied	1817	0.9%
3	Somewhat satisfied	85	0%
4	Satisfied	48	0%
8	Not applicable	10416	5%
Sysmiss		193448	

## Q5INFOL: Tourist information when planning your trip

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

## Overview

Valid: 14554 Invalid: 193448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very dissatisfied	658	0.3%
2	Dissatisfied	662	0.3%
3	Somewhat satisfied	10	0%
4	Satisfied	30	0%
8	Not applicable	13194	6.3%
Sysmiss		193448	

### Q5GUIDL: Tour Guides

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 14554 Invalid: 193448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very dissatisfied	179	0.1%
2	Dissatisfied	132	0.1%
3		4	0%
4	Satisfied	15	0%
8	Not applicable	14224	6.8%
Sysmiss		193448	

### Q5DESTL: Tourist information at destination

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 14554 Invalid: 193448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Very dissatisfied	443	0.2%
2	Dissatisfied	414	0.2%
4	Satisfied	17	0%
8	Not applicable	13680	6.6%
Sysmiss		193448	

## Q5OFFIL: Information centre/tourism offices

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 14554 Invalid: 193448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very dissatisfied	282	0.1%
2	Dissatisfied	253	0.1%
3	Somewhat satisfied	8	0%
4	Satisfied	18	0%
8	Not applicable	13993	6.7%
Sysmiss		193448	

## Q5ATTRL: Value for money at tourist attraction Q5ATTRL 475 1 Value for money at tourist

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 14554 Invalid: 193448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very dissatisfied	862	0.4%
2	Dissatisfied	1082	0.5%
3	Somewhat satisfied	79	0%
4	Satisfied	33	0%
8	Not applicable	12498	6%

Sysmiss		193448	
---------	--	--------	--

## Q5SITE: Cultural, historical and heritage sites and activities

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 14554 Invalid: 193448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very dissatisfied	765	0.4%
2	Dissatisfied	914	0.4%
3	Somewhat satisfied	149	0.1%
4	Satisfied	50	0%
8	Not applicable	12676	6.1%
Sysmiss		193448	

## Q5NATUL: Natural attractions such as beaches, mountains, scenery etc

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 14554 Invalid: 193448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very dissatisfied	1383	0.7%
2	Dissatisfied	1457	0.7%
3	Somewhat satisfied	190	0.1%
4	Satisfied	28	0%
8	Not applicable	11496	5.5%
Sysmiss		193448	



**Q5HINFL: Road infrastructure****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 14554   Invalid: 193448   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very dissatisfied	4052	1.9%
2	Dissatisfied	8092	3.9%
3	Somewhat satisfied	1335	0.6%
4	Satisfied	549	0.3%
8	Not applicable	526	0.3%
Sysmiss		193448	

**Q5LTRANSL: Local public transport****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 14554   Invalid: 193448   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete   Decimal: 0   Width: 1   Range: 1 - 8   Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very dissatisfied	1945	0.9%
2	Dissatisfied	5253	2.5%
3	Somewhat satisfied	529	0.3%
4	Satisfied	145	0.1%
8	Not applicable	6682	3.2%
Sysmiss		193448	

**Q5CARHL: Car hire facilities****Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1**Overview**

Valid: 14554   Invalid: 193448   Minimum: 1   Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very dissatisfied	216	0.1%
2	Dissatisfied	268	0.1%
3	Somewhat satisfied	4	0%
4	Satisfied	13	0%
8	Not applicable	14053	6.8%
Sysmiss		193448	

## Q5KFLIGL: Domestic flights

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 14551    Invalid: 193451    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very dissatisfied	194	0.1%
2	Dissatisfied	176	0.1%
3	Somewhat satisfied	6	0%
4	Satisfied	20	0%
8	Not applicable	14155	6.8%
Sysmiss		193451	

## Q5LRESTL: Service levels at restaurants

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 14554    Invalid: 193448    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 8    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very dissatisfied	2037	1%
2	Dissatisfied	4383	2.1%
3	Somewhat satisfied	86	0%
4	Satisfied	54	0%
8	Not applicable	7994	3.8%
Sysmiss		193448	

## Q5MAFFOL: Overall affordability of the trip

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 14554 Invalid: 193448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very dissatisfied	4222	2%
2	Dissatisfied	8078	3.9%
3	Somewhat satisfied	909	0.4%
4	Satisfied	112	0.1%
8	Not applicable	1233	0.6%
Sysmiss		193448	

## Q5NSATIL: Overall satisfaction with the trip

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 14554 Invalid: 193448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very dissatisfied	5182	2.5%
2	Dissatisfied	8152	3.9%
3	Somewhat satisfied	237	0.1%

4	Satisfied	45	0%
8	Not applicable	938	0.5%
Sysmiss		193448	

## Q50TOURL: Tourism related infrastructure, eg tourist attraction

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 14554 Invalid: 193448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very dissatisfied	2882	1.4%
2	Dissatisfied	6188	3%
3	Somewhat satisfied	414	0.2%
4	Satisfied	107	0.1%
8	Not applicable	4963	2.4%
Sysmiss		193448	

## Q5PCHLDL: Child care facilities

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 14554 Invalid: 193448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very dissatisfied	357	0.2%
2	Dissatisfied	637	0.3%
3	Somewhat satisfied	80	0%
4	Satisfied	89	0%
8	Not applicable	13391	6.4%
Sysmiss		193448	

**Q5QDISAL: Facilities for the disabled****Data file: dts-2019-night-v1****Overview**

Valid: 14554 Invalid: 193448 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very dissatisfied	642	0.3%
2	Dissatisfied	1238	0.6%
3	Somewhat satisfied	185	0.1%
4	Satisfied	100	0%
8	Not applicable	12389	6%
Sysmiss		193448	

**Q61MAIND: Type of main dwelling****Data file: dts-2019-night-v1****Overview**

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Dwelling/house or brick/concrete block structure on a separate stand or yard or on farm	157748	75.8%
2	Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials	15034	7.2%
3	Flat or apartment in a block of flats	4674	2.2%
4	Cluster house in complex	492	0.2%
5	Town house (semi-detached house in complex)	1438	0.7%
6	Semi-detached house	3572	1.7%
7	Dwelling/house/flat/room in backyard	4265	2.1%
8	Informal dwelling/shack in backyard	4680	2.2%
9	Informal dwelling/shack not in backyard, e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement or on farm	12530	6%
10	Room/flatlet on a property or a larger dwelling/servants' quarters/granny flat	2506	1.2%

11		73	0%
12	Other	268	0.1%
88	Not applicable	558	0.3%
99	Unspecified	164	0.1%

## Q62HHITEMS\_\_1: TV Set

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	27329	13.1%
1	1	179890	86.5%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	225	0.1%

## Q62HHITEMS\_\_2: Swimming Pool

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	200650	96.5%
1	1	6560	3.2%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	234	0.1%

## Q62HHITEMS\_\_3: DVD Player/ Blu ray Player

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	112889	54.3%
1	1	94324	45.3%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	231	0.1%

**Q62HHITEMS\_\_4: Pay TV (M-Net/ DSTV/ Top TV) Subscription**

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	90448	43.5%
1	1	116765	56.1%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	231	0.1%

**Q62HHITEMS\_\_5: Air Conditioner (Excluding Fans)**

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	197049	94.7%

1	1	10164	4.9%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	231	0.1%

## Q62HHITEMS\_\_6: Computer/ Desktop/ Laptop

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	164399	79%
1	1	42814	20.6%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	231	0.1%

## Q62HHITEMS\_\_7: Vacuum Cleaner/ Floor Polish

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	189108	90.9%
1	1	18105	8.7%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	231	0.1%

## Q62HHITEMS\_\_8: Dish washing machine

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1



**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	199274	95.8%
1	1	7939	3.8%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	231	0.1%

**Q62HHITEMS\_\_9: Washing Machine**

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	121012	58.2%
1	1	86201	41.4%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	231	0.1%

**Q62HHITEMS\_\_10: Tumble dryer**

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	193242	92.9%

1	1	13971	6.7%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	231	0.1%

### Q62HHITEMS\_\_11: Deep Freezer - free standing

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	153120	73.6%
1	1	54093	26%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	231	0.1%

### Q62HHITEMS\_\_12: Refrigerator or Combined Fridge Freezer

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	34242	16.5%
1	1	172971	83.2%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	231	0.1%

### Q62HHITEMS\_\_13: Electric Stove/ Gas Stove

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	16966	8.2%
1	1	190247	91.5%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	231	0.1%

**Q62HHITEMS\_\_14: Microwave Oven**

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	79696	38.3%
1	1	127517	61.3%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	231	0.1%

**Q62HHITEMS\_\_15: Built-in Kitchen sink**

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	127301	61.2%

1	1	79912	38.4%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	231	0.1%

## Q62HHITEMS\_\_16: Home Security Service

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	190367	91.5%
1	1	16846	8.1%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	231	0.1%

## Q62HHITEMS\_\_17: Home Theatre System

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	178970	86%
1	1	28240	13.6%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	234	0.1%

## Q62HHITEMS\_\_18: Geyser, providing hot running water

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	159168	76.5%
1	1	48042	23.1%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	234	0.1%

**Q62HHITEMS\_\_19: Solar hot water geyser**

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	200402	96.3%
1	1	6808	3.3%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	234	0.1%

**Q62HHITEMS\_\_20: Solar electrical panel**

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	205474	98.8%

1	1	1736	0.8%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	234	0.1%

## Q62HHITEMS\_\_21: Rain water tank / harvesting system

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	195608	94%
1	1	11602	5.6%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	234	0.1%

## Q62HHITEMS\_\_22: Borehole

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	200880	96.6%
1	1	6330	3%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	234	0.1%

## Q62HHITEMS\_\_23: Grey/Green water tank e.g. Jojo water tank

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	188843	90.8%
1	1	18367	8.8%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	234	0.1%

**Q63LVEHI: Own motor vehicle**

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	65144	31.3%
2	No	142088	68.3%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	212	0.1%

**Q631VEHICLES: Number of vehicles**

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	224	0.1%

1	1	38106	18.3%
2	2	19609	9.4%
3	3	5037	2.4%
4	4	1477	0.7%
5	5	458	0.2%
6	6	163	0.1%
7		38	0%
8		6	0%
9		9	0%
11		2	0%
23		9	0%
88	Not applicable	558	0.3%
99	Unspecified	142306	68.4%

### Q64RADIO: Own Radio

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	103399	49.7%
2	2	103833	49.9%
8	Not application	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	212	0.1%

### Q64NUMRAD: Number of radios

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES



Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	846	0.4%
1	1	94078	45.2%
2	2	7045	3.4%
3	3	1055	0.5%
4	4	277	0.1%
5		85	0%
10		3	0%
88	Not applicable	104391	50.2%
99	Unspecified	222	0.1%

### Q65NPHONE: Own mobile phone

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	194968	93.7%
2	2	12264	5.9%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	212	0.1%

### Q65NUMPHONE: Number of mobile phones

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	253	0.1%
1	1	28814	13.9%

2	2	55793	26.8%
3	3	45043	21.7%
4	4	31666	15.2%
5	5	17222	8.3%
6	6	8080	3.9%
7	7	3416	1.6%
8	8	2304	1.1%
9	9	1027	0.5%
10	10	534	0.3%
11	11	258	0.1%
12	12	235	0.1%
13		60	0%
14		27	0%
33		18	0%
36		3	0%
45		21	0%
88	Not applicable	12822	6.2%
99	Unspecified	406	0.2%

### Q66AMEN\_\_1: Tap water in house/on plot

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 0 - 9    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	54724	26.3%
1	1	152532	73.3%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	188	0.1%

### Q66AMEN\_\_2: Hot running water from a geyser

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	152284	73.2%
1	1	54972	26.4%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	188	0.1%

**Q66AMEN\_3: Flush toilet in/outside house**

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	90631	43.6%
1	1	116625	56.1%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	188	0.1%

**Q67DOMEST: Household living conditions**

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 208002 Invalid: Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9  
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	19130	9.2%

2	2	188126	90.4%
8	Not applicable	558	0.3%
9	Unspecified	188	0.1%

## **SURVEYMONTH: Survey month**

**Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1

### **Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:     
 Type: Discrete    Width: 7    Range: -    Format: character

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1012020		18552	8.9%
1022019		5616	2.7%
1022020		12092	5.8%
1032019		11132	5.4%
1032020		5031	2.4%
2042019		17922	8.6%
2052019		17337	8.3%
2062019		17508	8.4%
3072019		18417	8.9%
3082019		12002	5.8%
3092019		17127	8.2%
4102019		18840	9.1%
4112019		18351	8.8%
4122019		18075	8.7%

## **VERIFIEDAGE: Verified age**

**Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1

### **Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0    Maximum: 109  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 3    Range: 0 - 109    Format: Numeric

### **Questions and instructions**

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	0	3799	1.8%
1	1	3895	1.9%
2	2	3783	1.8%
3	3	3635	1.7%
4	4	3884	1.9%
5	5	4106	2%
6	6	4188	2%
7	7	4008	1.9%
8	8	4087	2%
9	9	4204	2%
10	10	4207	2%
11	11	4192	2%
12	12	4332	2.1%
13	13	4246	2%
14	14	4101	2%
15	15	3775	1.8%
16	16	3689	1.8%
17	17	3492	1.7%
18	18	3546	1.7%
19	19	3692	1.8%
20	20	3279	1.6%
21	21	3298	1.6%
22	22	3482	1.7%
23	23	3400	1.6%
24	24	3538	1.7%
25	25	3445	1.7%
26	26	3274	1.6%
27	27	3457	1.7%
28	28	3495	1.7%
29	29	3547	1.7%
30	30	3640	1.7%
31	31	3067	1.5%
32	32	3141	1.5%
33	33	3271	1.6%
34	34	3161	1.5%
35	35	2916	1.4%
36	36	2941	1.4%
37	37	2990	1.4%

38	38	2933	1.4%
39	39	2998	1.4%
40	40	2527	1.2%
41	41	2435	1.2%
42	42	2302	1.1%
43	43	2309	1.1%
44	44	2444	1.2%
45	45	2371	1.1%
46	46	2417	1.2%
47	47	2213	1.1%
48	48	2174	1%
49	49	2336	1.1%
50	50	2139	1%
51	51	2079	1%
52	52	1834	0.9%
53	53	1903	0.9%
54	54	1944	0.9%
55	55	1991	1%
56	56	1889	0.9%
57	57	1796	0.9%
58	58	1594	0.8%
59	59	1689	0.8%
60	60	1667	0.8%
61	61	1559	0.7%
62	62	1419	0.7%
63	63	1374	0.7%
64	64	1306	0.6%
65	65	1375	0.7%
66	66	1120	0.5%
67	67	1182	0.6%
68	68	967	0.5%
69	69	1049	0.5%
70	70	883	0.4%
71	71	836	0.4%
72	72	684	0.3%
73	73	603	0.3%
74	74	525	0.3%
75	75	481	0.2%
76	76	500	0.2%

77	77	441	0.2%
78	78	469	0.2%
79	79	481	0.2%
80	80	393	0.2%
81	81	322	0.2%
82	82	311	0.1%
83	83	206	0.1%
84	84	150	0.1%
85	85	170	0.1%
86	86	171	0.1%
87	87	147	0.1%
88	88	128	0.1%
89	89	147	0.1%
90		62	0%
91		57	0%
92		57	0%
93		66	0%
94		30	0%
95		41	0%
96		26	0%
97		19	0%
98		1	0%
99		18	0%
100		9	0%
101		12	0%
102		4	0%
105		5	0%
106		3	0%
108		3	0%
109		3	0%

## AGE\_GRP1: Age Group 1

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 7  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 7    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	39589	19%
2	2	39272	18.9%
3	3	34215	16.4%
4	4	31058	14.9%
5	5	23528	11.3%
6	6	26183	12.6%
7	7	14157	6.8%

### AGE\_GRP2: Age group 2

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 4  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 1    Range: 1 - 4    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	60667	29.2%
2	2	68689	33%
3	3	64489	31%
4	4	14157	6.8%

### PERSON\_ID: Person ID

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

#### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:  
 Type: Continuous    Width: 20    Range: -    Format: character

### Q22\_MONTH: Month of recent trip

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1



**Overview**

Valid: 201977    Invalid: 6025    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	901	0.4%
2	February	955	0.5%
3	March	1083	0.5%
4	April	975	0.5%
5	May	988	0.5%
6	June	1016	0.5%
7	July	704	0.3%
8	August	879	0.4%
9	September	1059	0.5%
10	October	761	0.4%
11	November	719	0.3%
12	December	1638	0.8%
88	Not applicable	190180	91.4%
99	Unspecified	119	0.1%
Sysmiss		6025	

**OVERNIGHT\_TRIPS: Total number of daytrips**

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

**Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 99  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 99    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	16138	7.8%
2	2	1229	0.6%
3	3	181	0.1%
4	4	208	0.1%
5		8	0%

6		21	0%
10		3	0%
11		2	0%
12		3	0%
15		6	0%
99	Unspecified	190203	91.4%

## HHOLDSZ: Household size

Data file: dts-2019-night-v1

### Overview

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 1    Maximum: 24  
 Type: Discrete    Decimal: 0    Width: 2    Range: 1 - 24    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	13843	6.7%
2	2	23250	11.2%
3	3	29232	14.1%
4	4	36047	17.3%
5	5	31510	15.1%
6	6	23694	11.4%
7	7	15742	7.6%
8	8	11006	5.3%
9	9	7833	3.8%
10	10	5122	2.5%
11	11	3358	1.6%
12	12	2028	1%
13	13	1598	0.8%
14	14	1182	0.6%
15	15	603	0.3%
16	16	588	0.3%
17	17	306	0.1%
18	18	270	0.1%
19	19	211	0.1%
20	20	180	0.1%
21	21	147	0.1%

22	22	132	0.1%
24	24	120	0.1%

### **NIGHTTRIPSBYWEIGHT: daytripBYweight**

**Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1

#### **Overview**

Valid: 17798    Invalid: 190204    Minimum: 0.05    Maximum: 63.3195  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 7    Range: 0.05 - 63.3195    Format: Numeric

### **DIVIDED\_CALWGT: Divided\_cal\_weight**

**Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1

#### **Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.0041667    Maximum: 2.9062548  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0.0041667 - 2.9062548    Format: Numeric

### **FULL\_CALWGT: Weight**

**Data file:** dts-2019-night-v1

#### **Overview**

Valid: 208002    Invalid:    Minimum: 0.05    Maximum: 34.875057  
 Type: Continuous    Decimal: 0    Width: 9    Range: 0.05 - 34.875057    Format: Numeric

# Documentation

## Questionnaires

### Domestic Tourism Survey 2019, Cover Page Questionnaire

---

Title	Domestic Tourism Survey 2019, Cover Page Questionnaire
Author(s)	Statistics South Africa
Date	2019
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Publisher(s)	Statistics South Africa
Description	This is the cover page of the questionnaire for the survey. This section includes household information, response details, result codes, field staff information and demographic information (name, sex, age, population group and marital status).
Filename	q-dts-2019-cover.pdf

---

### Domestic Tourism Survey 2019, Questionnaire

---

Title	Domestic Tourism Survey 2019, Questionnaire
Author(s)	Statistics South Africa
Date	2019
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Publisher(s)	Statistics South Africa
Description	This is the questionnaire for the survey. This section includes education, tourism employment, domestic day trips, domestic night trips and household living conditions.
Filename	q-dts-2019.pdf

---

## Reports

### Domestic Tourism Survey 2019, Statistical Release

---

Title	Domestic Tourism Survey 2019, Statistical Release
Author(s)	Statistics South Africa
Date	2020-10-29
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Publisher(s)	Statistics South Africa
Description	This is the final report from the survey.
Filename	dts-2019-release.pdf

---

## Technical documents

### Domestic Tourism Survey 2019, Metadata

---

Title	Domestic Tourism Survey 2019, Metadata
Author(s)	Statistics South Africa

Date 2020  
Country South Africa  
Language English  
Publisher(s) Statistics South Africa  
Description This document provides additional information on the variables and methodology used in the survey.  
Filename dts-2019-metadata.pdf

---